### **JANUARY 1, 1960**

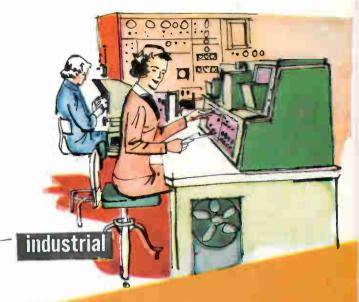
# electronics

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

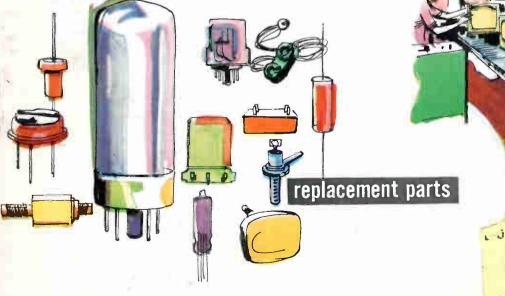
VOL. 33, No. 1

military

PRICE SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS



# OUR MARKET looking into the 60's



HSAW

SLER

consumer



### UTC NEW DO-TAND DI-T SERIES Revolutionary transistor transformers hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A Specifications.

UTC DO-T and DI-T transistor transformers provide unprecedented power handling capacity and reliability coupled with extremely small size. Comparative performance with other available products of similar size are shown in the curves (based on setting output power at 1 KC, then maintaining same input level over frequency range). The new expanded series of units cover virtually every transistor application.



High Power Rating . . . up to 100 times greater. Excellent Response . . . twice as good at low end.

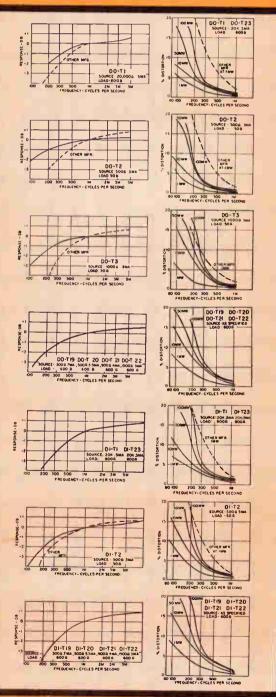
Low Distortion . . . reduced 80%. High Efficiency . . . up to 30% better. Moisture Proof . . . hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

Rugged . . . completely cased.

Anchored Leads . . . withstand 10 pound pull test.

Printed Circuit Use...plastic insulated leads.





And Special Units to Your Specifications

| Mc.         Type         Application         Imp.         Init Prit.         Imp.         DO-T         IV         MW.         MW.           D0-11         TF4RK13YY         Interstage         20,000         5         800         850         815         50         DI-           D0-12         TF4RK13YY         Output         600         3         50         60         60         61         100         DI-           D0-13         TF4RK13YY         Output         1000         3         50         115         110         100         DI-           D0-14         TF4RK13YY         Output         1000         2         3.2         115         110         100         DI-           D0-15         TF4RK13YY         Output         1000         1         3.2         700         100         DI-           D0-16         TF4RK20Y         Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC. 1 Hyr. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         TZ         100         DI-           D0-17         TF4RK13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         2500 CT         800         870         100         DI-           D0-111         TF4RK13YY         Output         1500 CT         10.0  | DO-T   | MIL       |  | Pri,  | D.C. Ma. | + 500        | Pri.  |      |     |        |
|---|--------|-----------|--|---|----------|--------------|-------|------|-----|--------|
| D0-11         TF4RK13YY         Interstage         20,000         5         800         815         50         D1-           D0-12         TF4RK17YY         Output         500         3         50         60         65         100         D1-           D0-13         TF4RK17YY         Output         1000         3         50         115         110         100         D1-           D0-14         TF4RK13YY         Output         1200         2         2         115         110         100         D1-           D0-15         TF4RK13YY         Output         10,000         1         3.2         790         100         D0-         D0-         TF4RK13YY         D100         E300         25         D1-         D1-         TF4RK13YY         Output of driver         12,000         1         2500         CT         800         870         100         D1-         D0-         TS4RK13YY         D100         D1-         2500         T         800         R70         100         D1-         D0-         TS4RK13YY         D100         D1-         2500         T         100         D1-         D0-         TS4RK13YY         D100         D1-         TS4RK13YY         <   |        |           | Application  |   |          |              |       |      |     |        |
| D0-12         TF4RK17YY         Output         500         3         50         60         65         100         Di-           D0-13         TF4RK17YY         Output         1000         3         50         115         110         100         0.0           D0-14         TF4RK17YY         Output         1200         3         20         0.0         100         0.0         100         0.0         100         0.0   | DO-T1  | TF4RX13Y  | f Interstage   |   | .5       | 800          |       | _    |     | DI-TI  |
| D0-73         TF4RK13YY         Output         1000         3         50         115         110         100         D1-75           D0-74         TF4RK13YY         Output         600         3         3.2         60         100           D0-75         TF4RK13YY         Output         1200         2         3.2         115         110         100         D1-75           D0-76         TF4RK13YY         Output         10,000         1         3.2         60         100         B70           D0-77         TF4RK13YY         Output of driver         200,000         0         100         B500         750         100         D1-7           TF4RK20YY         Reactor 2.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 HY, @ 5Ma. DC         630         B70         100         D1-7           D1-71         TF4RK13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         200 CT         800         870         100         D1-7           D0-710         TF4RK13YY         Univer         10,000         1         200 CT         800         870         100         D1-7           D0-711         TF4RK13YY         Univer         10,000         1         200         7         16         00  | D0-T2  | TF4RX17YY | Output   | 500   | 3        | 50           | 60    | 65   | 100 | DI-T2  |
| D0-14         TF4RX17Y         Output         600         3         3.2         60         100           D0-15         TF4RX13Y         Output         10.00         1         3.2         115         110         100         Diot           D0-16         TF4RX13Y         Output         10.00         1         3.2         100         B000           D0-17         TF4RX13YY         Output         200,000         0         1000         8500         25           D0-18         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 2.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC. 14Y, @ 5 Ma. DC         630         Diot         100         Diot           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Output or driver         12,000         1         500 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         12,000         1         200 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500         Diot         100         Di-T         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot         Diot <diot< td="">         Diot<diot<< td=""><td>DO-T3</td><td>TF4RX13YY</td><td>Output</td><td>1000</td><td>3</td><td>50</td><td>115</td><td>110</td><td>100</td><td>D1-T3</td></diot<<></diot<>  | DO-T3  | TF4RX13YY | Output   | 1000  | 3        | 50           | 115   | 110  | 100 | D1-T3  |
| D0-T5         TF4RX13YY         Output         1200         2         3.2         115         110         100         D1-10           D0-T6         TF4RX13YY         Output         10,000         1         3.2         780         100           D0-T6         TF4RX16YY         Input         S. Mys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 Hy. @ 5 Ma. DC         630         25           D0-T8         TF4RX13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         600 CT         800         870         100         D1-T           D0-T9         TF4RX13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         1200 CT         800         870         100         D1-T           D0-T10         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         D1-T           D0-T11         TF4RX13YY         Sigle or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500         500           D0-T11         TF4RX13YY         Sigle or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-T11         TF4RX13YY         Sigle or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500 <tr< td=""><td>D0-T4</td><td>TF4RX17YY</td><td>Output</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>60</td><td></td><td>100</td><td>_</td></tr<>  | D0-T4  | TF4RX17YY | Output   |   |          |              | 60    |      | 100 | _      |
| B0-16         FF4RL13YY         Output         10.000         1         3.2         790         100           B0-17         TF4RX12YY         Input         200,000         0         1000         8500         25           B0-18         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 9 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         DI-T           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 2.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 9 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         DI-T           D0-19         TF4RX13YY         Output of driver         12,000         1         500         CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Driver         12,000         1         2500         CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         12,000         1         2500         CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-111         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500         DI         500         DI-T1         500         DI-T13         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         50         DI         DI-T13         Sing   | DO-T5  | TF4RX13YY | All and a second s |   |          |              |       | 110  |     | DI TS  |
| B0-71         TF4RX16YY         Input         200,000         0         1000         8500         25           B0-78         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 3.5 Mys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 My. @ 5 Ma. DC         630         630         75           B0-79         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 3.5 Mys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 My. @ 5 Ma. DC         630         870         100         Di-T           D0-79         TF4RX13YY         Output of driver         10,000         1         500 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-710         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         1200 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-711         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2200 CT         100         150         CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-7112         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150         10         12         20         500         Di-T1  | DO-T6  | TF4RX13YY | Output   | the second se |          |              |       | 110  |     | 01-15  |
| B0-18         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         630           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 2.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 9 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         870         100         Di-T           D0-19         TF4RX13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         500 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         1200 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         200 CT         800         870         100         Di-T           D0-112         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         100 CT         7         12         20         500         Do         Di-T13         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500         Di         Di         10         10         12         10         500         Di         Di         Di         Di         Di         Di  | DO-T7  | TF4RX16YY | Input  |   |          |              |       |      | _   |        |
| TF4R2DYY         Reactor 2.5 Hys.         @ 2 Ma. DC, 9 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         630         630         DI-T           D0-T9         TF4RX13YY         Output of driver         12,000         1         600 CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-T10         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         1200 CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-T11         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-T12         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500           D0-T13         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-T14         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         16         500 <td>DO-18</td> <td>TF4RX20YY</td> <td>Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td></td>  | DO-18  | TF4RX20YY | Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 21  |   |          | 1000         |       |      | 23  |        |
| D0-19         TF4RX13YY         Output or driver         10,000         1         500 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         1200 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-112         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         200 CT         10         12         11         500           D0-113         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         12         43         500         500           D0-114         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-115         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-114         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         7500 CT         1         12         505         500   |        | TF4RX20YY |  |   |          | 1            | 030   | 620  |     | BI TO  |
| 12,000         1         600 CT         800         870         100         Ditt           D0-110         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-111         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         Dit           D0-112         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500           D0-113         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-114         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         600 CT         5         12         43         500           D0-115         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500           D0-116         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1300 CT         3.5         12         108         500           D0-117         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1300 CT         3.5         15         71         500           D0-117         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output <t< td=""><td>DO-T9</td><td>TF4RX13YY</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>800</td><td></td><td>100</td><td></td></t<>   | DO-T9  | TF4RX13YY |  |   |          |              | 800   |      | 100 |        |
| 12/000         1         1500 CT         800         870         100         01-1           D0-711         TF4RX13YY         Driver         10,000         1         2000 CT         800         870         100         DI-T           D0-712         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500           D0-713         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-714         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         600 CT         5         12         43         500           D0-715         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500           D0-716         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1000 CT         3.5         12         71         500           D0-717         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1300 CT         3.6         500         112         505         500           D0-718         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         7500 CT         12         505         500         1-72           D0-720         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         1500 CT </td <td>DO-T10</td> <td>TF4RX13YY</td> <td></td> <td>12,000</td> <td>1</td> <td>600 CT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>   | DO-T10 | TF4RX13YY |  | 12,000  | 1        | 600 CT       |       |      |     | _      |
| 12,000         1         2500 CT         800         875         100         01.7           D0-712         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         12         11         500           D0-713         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-714         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         600 CT         5         12         43         500           D0-715         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         16         10         500           D0-716         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1000 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-717         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         16         505         500           D0-718         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         16         505         500           D0-719         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         500 CT         1         12         505         500           D0-722         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         500 CT         5         100 D1-72         5600 B3   | DO-T11 | TEARXINY  |  | 12,000  | 1        | 1500 CT      |       |      |     | DI-T10 |
| DB-T13         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         10         16           DD-T14         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         300 CT         7         12         20         500           D0-T14         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         600 CT         5         12         43         500           D0-T15         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500           D0-T16         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1000 CT         3.5         16         71         500           D0-T17         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-T18         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         505         500           D0-T17         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         13         22         500         DI-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         500 CT         4         600         53         53         500         DI-T2           D0-T20         TF4RX13YY         Output to line  |        |           |  | 12,000  | ī        | 2500 CT      |       | 870  |     | DI-T11 |
| B0-T14         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         600 CT         7         16           B0-T14         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         5         12         43         500           B0-T15         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500           B0-T16         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1000 CT         3.5         16         71         500           B0-T16         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           B0-T17         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         505         500           B0-T19         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         13         32         500         DI-T2           B0-T20         TF4RX17Y         Output to line         300 CT         400         53         53         500         DI-T2           B0-T21         TF4RX17Y         Output to line         1500 CT         3600         86         87         500         DI-T2           B0-T22         TF4RX13YY         Untput (usable for choopper   |        |           |  | 200 CT  | 10       | 16           | _     |      | 500 |        |
| BOD-T15         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         3         16         43         500           D0-T15         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         12         51         500           D0-T16         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1000 CT         3.5         16         71         500           D0-T17         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-T18         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         7500 CT         1         12         505         500           D0-T18         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         19         20         500         DI-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         DI-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         DI-T2           D0-T22         TF4RX1AYY         Interstage         20,000 CT         5         800 CT         850         815         100         <  |        |           |  | 400 CT  | 7        |              | 20    |      | 500 |        |
| Image: Difference of the construction of th |        |           |  |   | 5<br>5   |              | 43    |      | 500 |        |
| 1330 CT         3.3         12         71         500           D0-T17         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-T18         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         7500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-T18         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         19         20         500         D1-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         13         32         500         D1-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         D1-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         D1-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         200,000 CT         5         1200 CT         850         815         100         D1-T2           D0-T24         TF4RX13YY         Input (usable for chopper service)         200 CT         1         1500 CT         800 870         100         <  |        |           |  |   |          |              | 51    |      | 500 |        |
| D0-T17         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         1500 CT         3         12         108         500           D0-T18         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         7500 CT         1         12         505         500           D0-T18         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         1         16         500         DI-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         5.5         600         31         32         500         DI-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         DI-T2           D0-T22         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         DI-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         5         800 CT         850         815         100         DI-T2           D0-T24         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1000 CT         850         870         100         DI-T2           D0-T25         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1   | DD-T16 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  |   |          |              | 71    |      | 500 | _      |
| D0-T18         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output<br>10,000 CT         1<br>1         12<br>16         505         500           D0-T19         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         19         20         500         DI-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         DI-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         DI-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         DI-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         .5         1200 CT         8500         815         100         DI-T2           D0-T24         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         8500         870         100         DI-T2           D0-T25         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         800         870         100         DI-T2           D0-T26         TF4RX20YY  | DO-T17 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  |   |          | 12           | 108   |      | 500 | _      |
| DD-T19         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         300 CT         7         600         19         20         500         D1-T1           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY         Output or line to line         500 CT         5.5         600         31         32         500         D1-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         D1-T2           D0-T21         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         D1-T2           D0-T23         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         .5         800 CT         850         815         100         D1-T2           D0-T24         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         8500         25          D1-T2         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         800         870         100         D1-T2           D0-T26         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. DC         2100         2300         D1-T2         D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.5 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 1 Ma. DC  | D0-T18 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  | 7500 CT   | 1        | 12           | 505   |      | 500 |        |
| D0.720         TF4RX17YY         Output or line to line         500 CT         5.5         600         31         32         500         D172           D0.721         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         53         500         D172           D0.722         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         D172           D0.723         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         5         800         86         87         500         D172           D0.724         TF4RX16YY         Input (usable for<br>chopper service)         200,000 CT         1         1000 CT         8500         25           D0.725         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         800         870         100         D172           D0.725         TF4RX13YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. 0C         2100         172         174RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC         100         172           D0-727         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.9 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 5 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-728         D1728         D1728         D4 Ma. DC, 08 H   | DD-T19 | TF4RX17YY | Output to line   |   |          |              | 19    | 20   | 500 | DI-T19 |
| D0-721         TF4RX17YY         Output to line         900 CT         4         600         53         530         DI-T2           D0-722         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         DI-T2           D0-723         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         .5         800 CT         850         815         100         DI-T2           D0-723         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         .5         1200 CT         .5         100         D1-T2         .5         .500         25         .5  | D0-T20 | TF4RX17YY | Output or line to line   | the second se |          |              |       |      |     |        |
| D0-722         TF4RX13YY         Output to line         1500 CT         3         600         86         87         500         Di-72           D0-723         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         5         800 CT         850         815         100         Di-72           D0-724         TF4RX13YY         Input (usable for<br>chopper service)         200,000 CT         5         1200 CT         850         815         100         Di-72           D0-725         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         800         870         100         DI-72           D0-725         TF4RX13YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. 0C         2100         2300         DI-72           D0-726         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         100         100         DI-72           D0-727         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         100         105         DI-72           D0-728         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         DI-72           D0-729         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         DI-72           D0-730         TF4RX  | DO-T21 | TF4RX17YY | Output to line   |   |          |              |       |      |     |        |
| D0-T23         TF4Rx13YY         Interstage         20,000 CT         .5         800 CT         850         815         100         D1-T2           D0-T24         TF4RX16YY         Input (usable for<br>chopper service)         200,000 CT         0         1000 CT         850         815         100         D1-T2           D0-T25         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1000 CT         8500         25           D0-T26         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. 0C         2100         100         D1-T2           D0-T26         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         2300         D1-T2           D0-T27         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC         100         100           D0-T27         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC         25         D1-T2           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-T2           D0-T29         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-T2           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         7         3.2         20         500  | D0-T22 | TF4RX13YY | Output to line   |   |          |              |       |      |     |        |
| 30,000 CT         5         1200 CT         100 CT         200,000 CT         0         100 CT         25           D0-T25         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         1500 CT         200           D0-T26         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         2000           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC         100           TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC         100           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC         25           D1-T21           D0-T20         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-T21           D0-T20         TF4RX17YY   | D0-T23 | TF4RX13YY | Interstage   | 20.000 CT   |          |              |       |      | -   |        |
| Chopper service)         10,000 CT         1         100           D0-T25         TF4RX13YY         Interstage         10,000 CT         1         100         D1-T2           D0-T25         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. OC         2100           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 4.5 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         2300         D1-T20           D0-T27         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1.5 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         100           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT  | DO-T24 | TF4RX16YY | Input (usable for  | 30,000 CT   | .5       | 1200 CT      |       |      |     | 011123 |
| 12,000         CT         12,000         CT         1600         0172           D0-726         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. 0C         2100         2300         D1-720           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 4.5 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         2300         D1-720         D0-727         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC         100         D0           TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         100         105         D1-720           D0-728         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-720           D0-728         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         D1-720           D0-729         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-730         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         4.4         500         4.4         500           D0-731         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-732         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         4.4         500   | DO-T25 | TF4RX13YY | chopper service)   |   |          |              |       | 970  |     | DI TOF |
| IF48X20YY       Reactor 4.5 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.2 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC       2300       DI-T21         D0-727       TF4RX20YY       Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC       100       100         TF4RX20YY       Reactor 3 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC       100       105       DI-T21         D0-728       TF4RX20YY       Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC       25       105       DI-T22         D0-729       TF4RX20YY       Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC       25       DI-T22         D0-729       TF4RX17YY       Single or PP output       120 CT       10       3.2       10       500         D0-730       TF4RX17YY       Single or PP output       120 CT       7       3.2       20       500         D0-731       TF4RX17YY       Single or PP output       640 CT       5       3.2       43       500         D0-732       TF4RX17YY       Single or PP output       800 CT       4       4       500       4         D0-733       TF4RX13YY       Single or PP output       1,000 CT       3.2       71       500       4       500       500       500       500       500       500       500       500       500       500       500       500  |        | TF4RX20YY |  | 12,000 CT   | 1        | 1800 CT      |       | 670  | 100 | 01-125 |
| D0-T27         TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC         100           TF4RX20YY         Reactor .9 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 6 Ma. DC         100         105         DI-T21           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .9 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 6 Ma. DC         25         105         DI-T21           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         105         DI-T22           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25         DI-T22           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Sing   |        |           | Reactor 4 5 Hy @ 2 Ma  | DC 12Hy @ 4   | Ma DC    |              |       |      |     |        |
| TF4RX20YY         Reactor .9 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 5 Hy. @ 6 Ma. DC         100           D0-T28         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 6 Ma. DC         25           D0-T29         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .15 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC         25           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT         3.5         4         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         71         500           D0-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3 <td>DO-T27</td> <td></td> <td>Reactor 1.25 Hy @ 2 Ma.</td> <td>DC 5 Hy @ 11 A</td> <td>Ma. DC</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td>01-126</td>   | DO-T27 |           | Reactor 1.25 Hy @ 2 Ma.  | DC 5 Hy @ 11 A  | Ma. DC   | -            |       | 300  |     | 01-126 |
| D0-728         TF4RX20YY         Reactor .3 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, 15 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC         25           TF4RX20YY         Reactor .1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, .08 Hy. @ 20 Ma. DC         25           D0-729         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-730         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         4.2         500           D0-731         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-730         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-731         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-732         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-733         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT         3.5         4         500         500           D0-734         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3.2         71         500           D0-735         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output  |        |           | Reactor 9 Hy @ 2 Ma I  | 00, 5 Hy @ E M  |          | _            |       |      |     |        |
| TF4RX20YY         Reactor 1.1 Hy. @ 4 Ma. DC, 1/3 Hy. @ 10 Ma. DC         25           D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,000 CT         3         3.2         71         500           D0-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         2,000 CT         3         4.4 <td< td=""><td>DO-T28</td><td></td><td>Reactor 3 Hy @ 4 Ma I</td><td>10, 15 Hy @ 20</td><td>A. DC</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>105</td><td>_</td><td>01-127</td></td<>  | DO-T28 |           | Reactor 3 Hy @ 4 Ma I  | 10, 15 Hy @ 20  | A. DC    | _            |       | 105  | _   | 01-127 |
| D0-T29         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         120 CT         10         3.2         10         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         150 CT         10         4         500           D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,000 CT         4         4.2         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3.5         4         500           D0-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         3         3.2         505         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505   | -      |           | Reactor 1 Hy @ 4 Ma. 1   | C 08 H. @ 10  | Ma. DC   |              | 25    | 05   |     |        |
| D0-T30         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         320 CT         7         3.2         20         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T31         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT         5         3.2         43         500           D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4         3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT         3.5         3.2         71         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3.5         4         900           D0-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         3         3.2         500         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505         500           D0-T36         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1  | DO-T29 |           | Single or PP output  | 120 CT  | 10       | 3.2          | 10    | _    | -   | DI-T28 |
| D0-T31         TF4Rx17YY         Single or PP output         640 CT<br>800 CT         5<br>4         3.2<br>43         500           D0-T32         TF4Rx17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT         4<br>3.2         51         500           D0-T33         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT         4<br>4         3.2         71         500           D0-T33         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3<br>5         4         500           D0-T34         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3<br>4         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1<br>4         3.2         505         500           D0-T35         TF4Rx13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1<br>4         3.2         505         500  | DO-T30 | TF4RX17YY | Single or PP output  | 320 CT  | 7        | 3.2          | 20    |      | 500 |        |
| D0-T32         TF4RX17YY         Single or PP output         800 CT<br>1,000 CT<br>1,000 CT<br>4         4<br>4         3.2<br>4         51         500           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT<br>1,330 CT<br>3.5<br>4         3.2<br>4         71         500           D0-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT<br>1,600 CT<br>3         3.2<br>4         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT<br>10,000 CT<br>1         3.2<br>4         505         500  | DO-T31 | TF4RX17YY | Single or PP output  | 640 CT  |          | 3.2          | 43    |      | 500 | _      |
| 1,000 CT         4         4           D0-T33         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,060 CT         3.5         3.2         71         500           1,330 CT         3.5         4         4         500         500         500         500           DD-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         3         3.2         505         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505         500           D0.T36         TE4RY12YY         Ion of the states         10,000 CT         1         4         4   | DO-T32 | TF4RX17YY | Single or PP output  | 800 CT  | 4        |              |       | _    | _   |        |
| 1,330 CT         3.5         4         500           DD-T34         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         1,600 CT         3         3.2         109         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         3         4         500           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505         500           D0-T36         TE4RX12YY         Icol output         10,000 CT         1         4         500   | DO-T33 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  | 1,060 CT  |          | 4            |       |      |     |        |
| 2,000 CT         3         4         300           D0-T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505         500           D0.T35         TF4RX13YY         Single or PP output         8,000 CT         1         3.2         505         500           D0.T35         TF4RX13YY         Log Laboration         1         4         505         500  | DD-T34 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  | 1,330 CT  | 3.5      | 4            |       | _    | _   |        |
| 10,000 CT 1 4   | DO-T35 | TF4RX13YY | Single or PP output  | 2,000 CT  | 3        | 4            | _     |      |     |        |
|   | DO-T36 |           | Isol. or Interstage  |   | 1        | 4<br>0000 CT |       | _    | _   | 1.725  |
| DO-TSH Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DO-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding, for DI-T's DI-TSH<br>DD-TSH Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DD-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding, for DI-T's DI-TSH<br>DDCMSH Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DD-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding, for DI-T's DI-TSH   |        |           |  |   |          |              | 530 9 | 10 3 |     | 01-130 |

### UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION 150 Varick Street, New York 13, N.Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF. EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

### electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION Vol. 33 No. 1

JAMES GIRDWOOD, Publisher

### W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

JOHN M. CARROLL, Managing Editor Senior Associate Editors: Samuel Weber, Roland J. Charest

Associate Editors: Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, William P. O'Brien, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Thomas Emma, Sv Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini, George J. Flynn

Assistant Editors: Michael F. Wolff, Nilo Lindgren, Harold M. McKean

Regional Editors: Harold C. Hood (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Harold Harris (Midwestern, Chicago), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston)

Market Research Editor: Edward DeJongh

Buyers' Guide Editor: George Sideris

Art Director: Harry Phillips Production Editor: John C. Wright, Jr.

Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Bernice Duffy, Patricia Landers, Carol Weaver, Marian L. Freed, Dolores A. Fornaro, Lorraine Rossi, Dorothy Smith, Virginia T. Bastian

BRUCE A. WINNER, Advertising Sales Manager. R. S. Quint, Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager. Fred Stewart, Promotion Manager. Richard J. Tomlinson, Production Manager. George E. Pomeroy, Classified Manager. Hugh J. Quinn, Circulation Manager

New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, George F. Werner. Boston: Wm, S. Hodgkinson. Pittsburgh: David M. Watson Philadelphia: Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle. Chicago: Harvey W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gallay, Cleveland: P. T. Fegley. San Francisco: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. Los Angeles: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan, Marshall Freeman, Denver: J. Patten, Atlanta: M. Miller. Dallas: Gordon L. Jones, Robert T. Wood. London: E. E. Schirmer, Norman Strick. Frankfurt: Stanley M. Kimes

### Issue at a Glance

### **Business**

| Subbraik .  | ٠  | ٠ | ٠ | ٠  | ٠ | ٠  | ٠  | ٠  | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 4  |  |
|-------------|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|
| Electronics | ;  | r | Ň | e١ | w | S  | le | el | t | e | r |   | • |   |   | • |   | 11 |  |
| Washington  | n  | ( | ) | u  | t | lo | 00 | ł  | K |   |   | • |   |   | • |   |   | 12 |  |
| Financial I | 20 | ) | u | n  | d | u  | p  | )  | • | • |   |   |   | • |   | ļ |   | 19 |  |

### 

### Engineering

Market advances are predicted for all major segments of the electronics industry. See p 49.....COVER

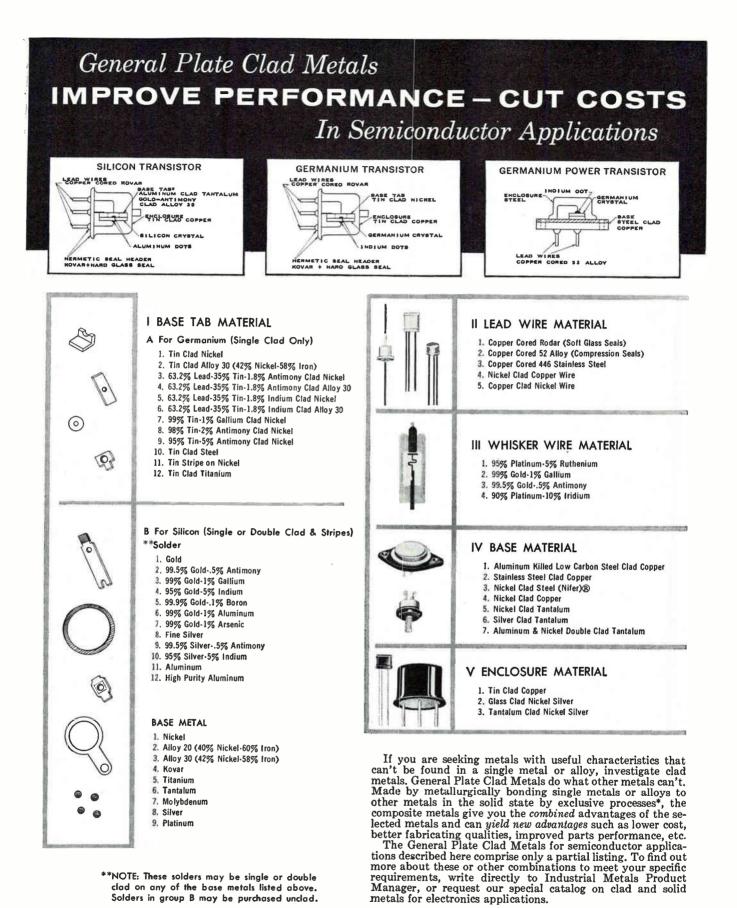
The Electronics Market—Looking into the 1960's. Special report points to strong sales growth in new decade. By E. DeJongh, T. Emma and H. K. Janis 49

- British Approaches to Microminiaturization. Emphasis has been on circuit and solid assemblies......By G. W. A. Dummer 71
- Current Pulse Generator Tests Magnetic Cores. Produces wide variety of current pulses......By H. W. Goss 80
- Pulse-Coded Fault Alarm in Microwave Systems. Pulse coding saves band space......By J. B. Bullock 82
- Transistor D-C Amplifier for Rugged Use in Field. Where high accuracy and stability are not important. By W. G. Van Dorn 85

Steering Circuits Control Reversible Counters. Counter can serve as digital system error generator......By R. D. Carlson 86

R-F Cable Hardware. Cross index of military r-f cables and connectors......By M. Pomerantz 90

### Departments



\*\*NOTE: These solders may be single or double clad on any of the base metals listed above. Solders in group B may be purchased unclad.

\*Patented processes of Metals & Controls Corporation.



· 1301 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS., U.S. A

A DIVISION OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

GENERAL PLATE PRODUCTS: Clad Metals • Electrical Contacts • Truflex () Thermostat Metal • Platinum Metals • Reactor Metals • Radio Tube & Transistor Metals



### Good anywhere in or out of this world

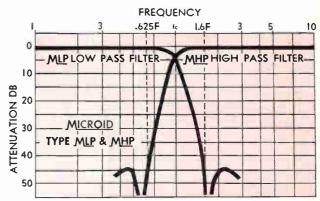
This system adds greatly to your credit when applied to the development of communications, telemetering, control and other devices. Under terms of membership, a wide range of toroids, filters and related networks are available. These include a complete line of inductors, low pass, high pass and band pass filters employing the new micro-miniature MICROID <sup>®</sup> coils so valuable in transistorized circuitry. Type MLP and MHP MICROIDS are micro-miniature counterparts of the popular Burnell types TCL and TCH low pass and high pass filters. The band pass filter results when cascading a TCL with a TCH filter.

MHP MICROIDS

Sizes of <u>MLP</u> and  $\begin{cases} 400 \text{ cps to } 1.9 \text{ kcs} - \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{115}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs to } 4.9 \text{ kcs} - \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{15}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs to } 4.9 \text{ kcs} - \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{15}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs to } \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{15}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs } \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{15}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs } \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{15}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{2} \text{ kcs } \frac{11}{16} \text{ x } \frac{12}{16} \text$  $5 \text{ kcs and up} - \frac{5}{8} \text{ x}^{\frac{15}{16}} \text{ x}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ Weight of all MLP and MHP Microids-approx. .3 ozs. each

Send now for your free membership card in the Space Shrinkers Club. And if you don't already have our

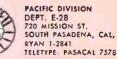
Catalogue #104 describing Burnell's full line of toroids. filters, and related networks, please ask for it.



Note: First informal meeting of Club members will be held in Burnell Booths 2919-2921 during the IRE Show, New York Coliseum, March 21.24. See you there.



EASTERN DIVISION DEPT. E-28 10 PELHAM PARKWAY PELHAM, N. Y. PELHAM 8-5000



**ELECTRONICS** • JANUARY 1, 1960

### electronics

January 1, 1960 Vol. 33, No. 1

Published weekly, including the ELECTRON-ICS BUYERS' CUIDE and REFERENCE Issue in mid-June as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

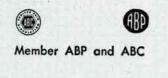
Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany I, N. Y.

See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson L. Bond, President, Publications Division; Shelton Fisher, Senior Vice President; John R. Callaham, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada 75¢; \$1.50 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada \$3.00; all other foreign \$10.00. Subscription rates-United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$16.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries, \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years, Second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Mc-Graw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.-All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; 85, Westendstrasse, Frankfurt/Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscription: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address, stating old as well as new address, including postal zone if any. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. POSITION and COM-PANY CONNECTION must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



### SHOPTALK . . . editorial

**INDUSTRY FORECAST.** This issue, first in a new decade, features ELECTRONICS' fourth annual report on electronics markets, with forecasts for the year to come.

As early as 1952, we had begun to report the economics of our industry, but not until 1957 had we acquired sufficient background data to make our own forecasts for the future.

Early reports filled only a page or so, and dealt almost exclusively with factory sales of electronic end equipment and replacement parts. This year, several new elements have been added. For example, we now look closely at intra-industry sales of component parts. And we report Defense Department expenditures for research, development, testing, engineering, operation and maintenance of electronic equipment.

This year's report also contains sections about business at the distributor level, and the part manpower plays in our industry's economic growth. For your convenience, major charts are grouped on a full-color 23 x 11-inch foldout.

A report expanded in this manner could not readily be prepared by one editor; three prepared it, including contributions from regional men. We think, and we hope you agree, that it was well worth the effort.

### Coming In Our January 8 Issue . . .

HIGH-SPEED PLOTTING. As space research programs gather momentum and the volume of telemetered data grows, the need for faster methods of plotting data becomes more and more pressing. In some cases moving-pen plotters have not been able to keep up with the data-reduction workload and scientists have had to accept results in tabular form.

Next week, R. L. Sapirstein of Lockheed Aircraft Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif., describes a digital system that can plot 4,000 points a second and draw 40 data tracks simultaneously. Plotter accepts a magnetictape input and produces X-Y plots complete with coordinate system and alphanumeric characters at paper drive speeds up to 1 in./sec.

USING TRANSISTORS ABOVE BREAKDOWN. There are many applications in which medium-voltage, low-speed transistor switching is desirable. However, because of the cost of transistors with higher collector-to-emitter voltage ratings, other switching methods are often used.

A technique for using low-cost transistors above their rated breakdown voltage in low-speed switching circuits is described next week by A. Somlyody of Burroughs Corp. in Plainfield, N. J. Technique involves reverse biasing the base-to-emitter junction.

**MAGNETIC RECORDERS.** Magnetic tape recorders are usually limited by the frequency response of the record and reproduce heads. **D.** R. Steele of Ampex Corp. in Redwood City, Calif., discusses a recorder developed to take advantage of a recently-designed head having a response  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times greater than previously available.

MICROWAVE TERMINATIONS. Cost of a specific microwave termination depends upon its operating requirements, particularly maximum allowable vswr, required power capacity and ruggedness. To help you compromise between cost and performance in a particular situation, G. Bostick of Radar Design Corp., Syracuse, N. Y., has tabulated the four major types of termination. Characteristics and relative cost of each type of coaxial cable and waveguide termination, and the resistive materials used in each, are listed. Surpassing MIL-C-25A, CP-70, requirements by a wide margin—

SPRACUE

SPRAGUE

# Capacitors

### for -55 to +125 C operation without derating

Sprague's new series of small, drawn-rectangular case capacitors are far and away the best of their type that can be produced in the present state of the art. Surpassing MIL-C-25A TypeCP-70 requirements for performance, reliability, minimum size, and temperature range without derating, DIFILM Vitamin Q<sup>®</sup> Capacitors are made to withstand the most severe operating conditions encountered in military and industrial electronic equipment.

amin

New

Type 271P Capacitors are designed to operate over the temperature range of -55 C to +85 C, while Type 272P Capacitors will withstand operation at temperatures up to 125 C without voltage derating. Because of the superior electrical characteristics of both Type 271P and 272P Capacitors, their physical

For complete engineering data on Drawn-Rectangular Case DIFILM Vitamin Q Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 2340 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

size is smaller than mineral oil capacitors customarily used where wide ambient temperature ranges are encountered.

The new dual dielectric used in these capacitors consists of both synthetic polyester film and the highest grade capacitor tissue...a combination which offers the *best* properties of *both* materials!

The impregnant is Vitamin Q, a synthetic polymer which has been used by Sprague with outstanding success in paper capacitors for many years.

Capacitor cases are of drawn-terneplate seamless construction with double-roll sealed and soldered covers. The result is a virtually leakproof container with increased reliability over MIL units using fabricated cases.

### SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RÉSISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

I H

# COME TO THE COLISEUM...

the place to look for NEW IDEAS IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS



Here, in New York City's Coliseum, is where you'll find the very latest information about the giant, radio-electronics industry's plans for the future.

Here, you'll rub shoulders with over 60,000 of your fellow radio-electronics engineers. Here, you'll see 950 exhibits, representative of 80% of your industry's productive capacity, covering equipment, component parts, instruments and production. Here, you'll hear your choice of more than 200 papers to be given during the CONVENTION.

Yes, here – and only here – is your once-a-year chance to see and profit by all the NEW IDEAS IN RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 1960 gathered in one place. Attend the IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION AND RADIO ENGI-NEERING SHOW. Come to the Coliseum!

> The IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

> > and

The RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW Coliseum, New York City

MARCH 21, 22, 23, 24

The Institute of Radio Engineers 1 East 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

IRE CONVENT

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS



### **HOW TO HOLD A JAM SESSION 8 MILES UP**

Vickers active cooling system (inset) uses FC-75 in countermeasures system

The increasing sophistication of electronic countermeasures systems poses many problems. Among them—how to cool vital components at the environmental and operational extremes encountered in sonic and supersonic aircraft.

For the Sperry countermeasures system, a new airborne active cooling system—capable of dissipating 47KW in a 74-lb. package—was developed by Vickers using 3M Dielectric Coolant FC-75.

This most stable of all fluids offered to electronics has high electric strength of 37 KV. It is selfhealing, and maintains electric strength after repeated high voltage arcing. It pours at  $-148^{\circ}\text{F}$  and boils at  $212^\circ F$  at one atmosphere . . . ideally suited for evaporative cooling.

Compatible with most materials, FC-75 is noncorrosive, non-flammable, non-toxic, non-explosive and odorless. It is thermally stable in excess of 800°F, and will not form sludges or gums under extremely rigorous conditions. These properties make it ideal as a coolant.

Investigate the remarkable properties of 3M inert fluids in terms of your own product design, miniaturization and performance problems. For free literature, write to 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAX-10, St. Paul 6, Minn.

### CHEMICAL DIVISION MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



# LOOK!

Constant output level Constant modulation level 3 volt output into 50 ohms Low envelope distortion

# **50kc** to **65MC**



### -hp- 606A HF Signal Generator,

Here at last is a compact, convenient, moderately-priced signal generator providing constant output and constant modulation level plus high output from 50 kc to 65 MC. Tedious, error-producing resetting of output level and % modulation are eliminated.

Covering the high frequency spectrum, (which includes the 30 and 60 MC radar IF bands) -hp- 606A is exceptionally useful in driving bridges, antennas and filters, and measuring gain, selectivity and image rejection of receivers and IF circuits.

Output is constant within  $\pm 1$  db over the full frequency range, and is adjustable from +20 dbm (3 volts rms) to -110 dbm (0.1  $\mu$ v rms). No level adjustments are required during operation; the instrument has a minimum of controls and high accuracy results are assured due to the constant internal impedance. The generator can be provided with a 10:1 voltage divider and dummy antenna lowering minimum output to 0.01  $\mu$ v (from 5 ohms) and simulating IRE standards for precision receiver measurements. (See Accessories Available in Specifications.)

The *-hp-* 606A may be modulated by sine waves and complex waveforms from dc to 20 KC. A meter indicates percent modulation. Distortion in sine waves is extremely low due to use of a feedback circuit.

To insure maximum accuracy of frequency setting, the 606A includes an internal crystal calibrator providing check points at 100 kc and 1 MC intervals with error less than 0.01%.

## offers the world's most complete

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

### Specifications

| Frequency Range: 50 kc to 65 MC in 6 bands. |               |
|---|---------------|
| 50 170 kc                                   | 1.76- 6.0 MC  |
| 165 560 kc                                  | 5.8           |
| 530—1800 kc                                 | 19.0 —65.0 MC |

Frequency Accuracy: Within  $\pm 1\%$ .

Frequency Calibrator: Crystal oscillator provides check points at 100 kc and 1 MC intervals accurate within 0.01% from 0° to 50° C.

RF Output Level: Continuously adjustable from 0.1 µv to 3 volts into a 50 ohm resistive load. Calibration is in volts and dbm (0 dbm is 1 milliwatt).

Output Accuracy: Within  $\pm 1$  db into 50 ohm resistive load.

Frequency Response: Within ±1 db into 50 ohm resistive load over entire frequency range at any output level setting.

Output Impedance: 50 ohms, SWR less than 1.1:1 at 0.3 v and below. BNC Output connector mates with UG-88A/B/C/D.

Spurious Harmonic Output: Less than 3%.

Leakage: Negligible; permits sensitivity measurements down to 0.1 µv.

Amplitude Modulation: Continuously adjustable from 0 to 100%. Indicated by a panel meter. Modulation level is constant within  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  db regardless of carrier frequency.

Internal Modulation: 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation at 400 cps  $\pm 5\%$  or 1000 cps  $\pm 5\%$ .

Modulation Bandwidth: Dc to 20 kc maximum, depends on carrier frequency, fc, and percent modulation as shown in the following 30% Mod. 70% Mod. Squarewave Mod. table:

0.02 f. 0.003 f. (3 kc max) Max. Mod. Frequency 0.06 fe External Modulation: 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation dc to 20 kc. 4.5 volts peak produces 100% modulation at modulating frequencies from dc to 20 kc. Input impedance is 600 ohms. May also be modulated by square waves and other complex signals.

Envelope Distortion: Less than 3% envelope distortion from 0 to 70% modulation at output levels of 1 volt or less.

Modulation Meter Accuracy: Within ±5% of full scale reading from 0 to 90%

**Spurious FM:** 0.0025% or 100 cps, whichever is greater, at an output of 1 v or less and 30% AM modulation.

Spurious AM: Hum and noise sidebands are 70 db below carrier. **Power:** 115/230 volts  $\pm 10\%$ , 50 to 1000 cps, 135 watts.

Accessories Available: . hp. AC.606A.34 Output Voltage Divider with 50 and 5 ohms termination (10:1 voltage divider) and IRE standard dummy antenna (10:1 voltage divider). \$50.00.

Price: (cabinet) \$1,200.00. (rack mount) \$1,185.00. Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

### Other -hp- Signal Generators-10 to 21,000 MC

| Instrument         | Frequency Range    | Characteristics   | Price      |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| -hp- 608C          | 10 to 480 MC       | Output 0.1 µv to 1 v into 50 ohm load. AM, pulse, or<br>CW modulation. Direct calibration   | \$1,000.00 |
| -hp- 608D          | 10 to 420 MC       | Output 0.1 $\mu v$ to 0.5 v. Incidental FM 0.001% entire range  | 1,100.00   |
| -hp- 612A          | 450 to 1,230 MC    | Output 0.1 µv to 0.5 v into 50 ohm load. AM, pulse, CW<br>or square wave modulation. Direct calibration                           | 1,200.00   |
| - <i>hp</i> - 614A | 800 to 2,100 MC    | Output 0.1 μv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW or<br>FM modulotion. Direct calibration                                      | 1,950.00   |
| -hp-616B           | 1,800 to 4,200 MC  | Output 0.1 μv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm load. Pulse, CW or<br>FM modulation. Direct calibration                                      | 1,950.00   |
| -hp- 618B          | 3,800 to 7,600 MC  | Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm toad. Pulse, CW, FM<br>or square wave modulation. Direct calibration                         | 2,250.00   |
| -hp- 620A          | 7,000 to 11,000 MC | Output 0.1 µv to 0.223 v into 50 ohm lood. Pulse, FM or square wave modulation. Direct calibration                                | 2,250.00   |
| -hp- 623B          | 5,925 to 7,725 MC  | Output 70 μν to 0.233 v into 50 ohm load. FM or<br>square wave modulation. Separate power meter<br>and wave meter section         | 1,900.00   |
| -hp- 624C          | 8,500 to 10,000 MC | Output 2.23 µv to 0.223 vinto 50 ohm load. Pulse, FM<br>or square wave modulation. Separate power meter<br>ond wave meter section | 2,265.00△  |
| -hp- 626A          | 10 to 15.5 KMC     | Output 10 dbm to —90 dbm. Pulse, FM, or square wave modulation. Direct calibration  | 3,250.00   |
| -hp- 628A          | 15 to 21 KMC       | Output 10 dbm to —90 dbm. Pulse, FM, or square wave<br>modulation. Direct calibration   | 3,250.00   |

ARack mounted instrument available for \$15.00 less.

**HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY** 

4873A PAGE MILL ROAD . PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. CABLE "HEWPACK" . DAVENPORT 5-4451

Field representatives in all principal areas

### -hp- 608D vhf Signal Generator



10 to 420 MC. Highest stability. Negligible inciden-tal FM or frequency drift. Calibrated output 0.1 µv to 0.5 v throughout range. Built-in crystal calibrator provides frequency check accurate within 0.01% each 1 and 5 MC. Master oscillator, intermediate and output amplifier circuit de-

sign. Premium quality performance, direct cali-bration, ideal for aircraft communications bration, ideal for aircraft communications equipment testing. \$1,100.00.

-hp- 608C vhf Signal Generator. High power (1 v max.) stable, accurate generator for lab or field use. 10 to 480 MC. Ideal for testing receivers, amplifiers, driving bridges, slotted lines, antennas, etc. \$1,000.00.

### -hp- 626 A/628A shf Signal Generators

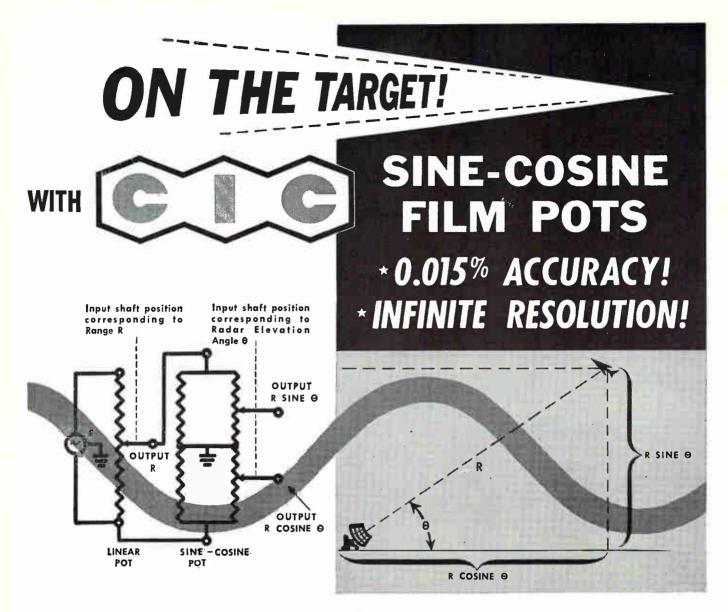


New instruments, bringing high power, wide range, convenience and accuracy to 10 to 21 KMC range. Frequencies, output voltage directly set and read. Output 10 to 20 db better than previous spot-frequency sets

SWR better than 1.2 at 0 dbm and lower. Internal pulse, FM or square wave modulation; also external pulsing or FM'ing. -hp- 626A, 10 to 15.5 KMC, \$3,250.00. -hp- 628A, 15 to 21 KMC, \$3,250.00.



### line of precision signal generators



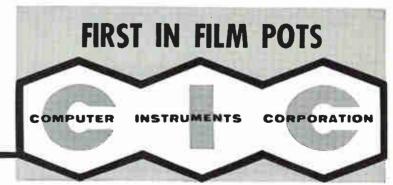
### **COMPARE SYSTEMS ERROR YOURSELF!**

| Typical example of Radar<br>Tracking System Problem:<br>To accurately locate target | Error with<br>Wire-Wound Pots  | Error with<br>C.I.C. Film Pots   |
|---|--|--|
| Range to Target: 50,000 yards<br>Radar Elevation Angle: 45°                         | Quadrature due to Inductance<br>of Windings (@ 1000 cps)35<br>Resolution | Quadrature due to Inductance 0<br>Resolution 0<br>Linearity 8<br>8 yds |

### YOU DON'T HAVE TO ACCEPT THE ERRORS IN WIRE WOUND POTS!

Engineers recognize the obvious superiority of C.I.C. Film Sine-Cosine Pots: THOUSANDS are currently in use in Hawk, Atlas, Nike and other missile systems, as well as in the APS-81, ASG-15 fire control system and AN/ASB-4 Bombing/Navigation system, all used on the B-52 Bomber, AN/APA-125 Radar Indicator, and many others. You too can have superior systems with C.I.C. Film pots. Send us your specifications today!

92 Madison Avenue, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.



JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

### **BUSINESS THIS WEEK**

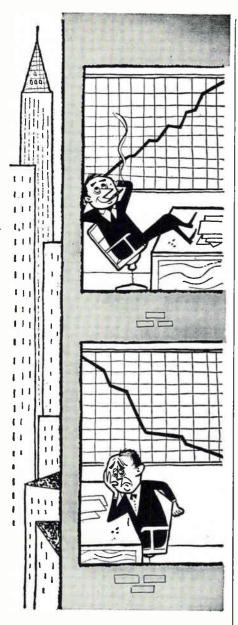
### ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

- TWO SCIENTIFIC BALLOONS larger in diameter than the length of a football field when fully inflated will permit scientists to record cosmic ray particles with energies as high as 10,000 bev over the Caribbean later this month. Operation Skyhook will see the 10-million cu. ft. balloons launched from the flight deck of the USS Valley Forge. Each will lift 2,500 lb, including an 800lb. block consisting of sheets of pure emulsion for recording the rays at 18 to 22-mi. altitudes. Project is sponsored by the National Science Foundation and the Office of Naval Research. NSF says research at such high energies has been almost nonexistent thus far, adds that the project should open up the possibility of exploring an entirely new field of physics.
- In Tokyo some 59,000 Japanese radios were purchased directly from manufacturers by a New York choin of radio and appliance stores so they can be sold 20 to 30 percent cheaper in the U.S. The sets, worth slightly more than \$1 million, come from nine small Japanese manufacturers and will be sold under the Vim Stores' brand name.
- WALL STREET DATACENTER to be opened in March by IBM (ELECTRONICS, p 11, Aug. 28 '59) will be preceded by an RCA center to house two 501 systems. One of the 501's has just been delivered to the RCA center, is scheduled to work around the clock to handle a wide range of work details for brokerage customers. The second, to be delivered in the spring, will operate on a twoshift-a-day schedule.
- Proton synchrotron of the European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN) has gone into operation, producing a beam of protons of an energy of 24 billion electronvolts.
- AIR TRANSPORTABLE NUCLEAR REACTOR, the PM-1, being built by The Martin Co., has reached the instrumentation design study and development stage. Stromberg-Carlson division of General Dynamics will undertake a six-month study to arrive at the advanced design for the reactor's instrumentation. System will be completely transistorized, says S-C, which is building a similar instrumentation and safety system for a new prototype submarine reactor. The PM-1 will have a 9.35 megawatt thermal output and will be installed at Sundance Air Force station in Wyoming.
- ACCURATE PULSE-CODE MODULATION system for missile telemetering is now being built by Texas Instruments' apparatus division. Transistorized except for the transmitter final amplifier, the 25-lb. 900-cu.-in. airborne system is accurate to 0.25 percent. Bidirectional servo loop corrects either positive or negative drift of the pulse signal automatically. System can accept serial or parallel

### ELECTRONICS · JANUARY 1, 1960

digital data and analog information. A 64-channel analog multiplexer using transistor switches can feed either high- or low-level data—or both—to a successive-approximation encoder using a single low-level amplifier. Nominal bit rate is 200 kc. Transistor switches (instead of diodes) and other design advances give the system high reliability with only 51 watts power consumption, TI engineers report.

- GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODES with noise figures of 10, 16 and 24 kmc, and an upper operating limit of 300 C., have been developed for the Air Force by Philco scientists. Frequency response is flat within 2 db over the range of 20 to 300 C. A technical report, which cites solution of problems of crystal growth and fabrication, is available as Order PB 151970 from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., for \$2.25.
- GHANA has ordered \$1.68 million worth of shortwave broadcast station equipment from Marconi of Britain. Four 100-kw transmitters and ancillary gear will be installed. System capable of worldwide coverage is slated for use by June 1961.
- Waveguide 2,200 ft, long is being delivered to the missile center at Vandenberg AFB by the Airtron division of Litton Industries, Firm says the waveguide system has less than 10 db attenuation per thousand feet compared to 50 db for a conventional transmission line of the same length.
- MISSILE TRACKING SHIP now operating near the Atlantic Missile Range's impact point with some \$20 million worth of electronic equipment will get some more. Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency and the Advanced Research Projects Agency have awarded RCA an \$8,911,904 contract for installation of new radar gear to improve the missile measuring capabilities of the U.S.A.S. American Mariner, and for continued technical operation of the ship. The equipment is also expected to provide new information for ICBM and Counter-ICBM development.
- Plastic type transistor has reportedly been developed by Soviet scientist Nikolai Semenov from a synthetic wool substitute known as polyakrylonitril. Tass said the plastic becomes as electrically conductive as germanium and silicon under radioactive bombardment, claims the plastic material is more stable and more easily processed.
- RADAR WARNING SYSTEMS that can be airlifted to remote locations and can provide three-dimensional information—range, bearing and altitude within six hours after being set up will be provided to the Air Force by Westinghouse under a \$15 million contract. Mobility is due to a paraballoon antenna 30-ft. in diameter and held up by low air pressure.



### WHO'S MAKING OUT BEST?

A quick, 3-minute Financial Roundup that names electronics companies that have achieved substantial financial gains. Tells where they are and what they make.

Fast visual summary of active stocks each week in the electronics industry. New public issues. Stock price averages.

This highly readable score card helps keep you informed on what counts most on the financial front. This is just one more reason why you should subscribe to electronics (or renew your subscription). Fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

### FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

### WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

AIR FORCE is tightening up still further on the policing of price estimates submitted by contractors, in response to pressure from the General Accounting Office. GAO has been stepping up audits.

The Air Force's latest measures require contractors to certify that "all available actual cost data have been considered and made known" to USAF negotiators in preparing price proposals and negotiating contract prices. The new rules also make provision for an audit by the Air Force of proposals on noncompetitive purchases over \$50,000, and for "surveys of contractors' estimating departments" by USAF officials. Lastly, the measures call for increased training of USAF contracting personnel in pricing techniques, and for a campaign to "impress" both USAF and contractor negotiators with "the need for contractors to furnish current, complete and correct cost data."

New and stricter stand results from two GAO reports on Air Force electronic contracts—\$19.5 million in subcontracts for radar used in a B-52 fire-control system, and \$2.5-million worth of prime contracts for global communications system components.

• The aircraft industry and its unions have thrown in the sponge in their long battle to force electronics companies with missile or aircraft contracts to pay the aircraft industry's prevailing minimum wage under the provisions of the Walsh-Healey Act.

Aircraft labor and management have asked the Labor Department for an "indefinite postponement" of their petition that electronicsindustry producers of components for aircraft and missiles be included in the law's definition of the aircraft industry. The unions had also petitioned for an official increase in the minimum pay rate once the electronics producers were brought under the Walsh-Healey umbrella.

The request comes on the heels of a recent Labor Department decision to exclude producers of airborne and ground electronic gear for aircraft and missiles from a survey of prevailing minimum wages in the aircraft and missile industry.

The survey was to be made in response to the aircraft industry's petition, will presumably now be cancelled. With electronic componentmakers excluded, aircraft labor and management figure the survey would be meaningless.

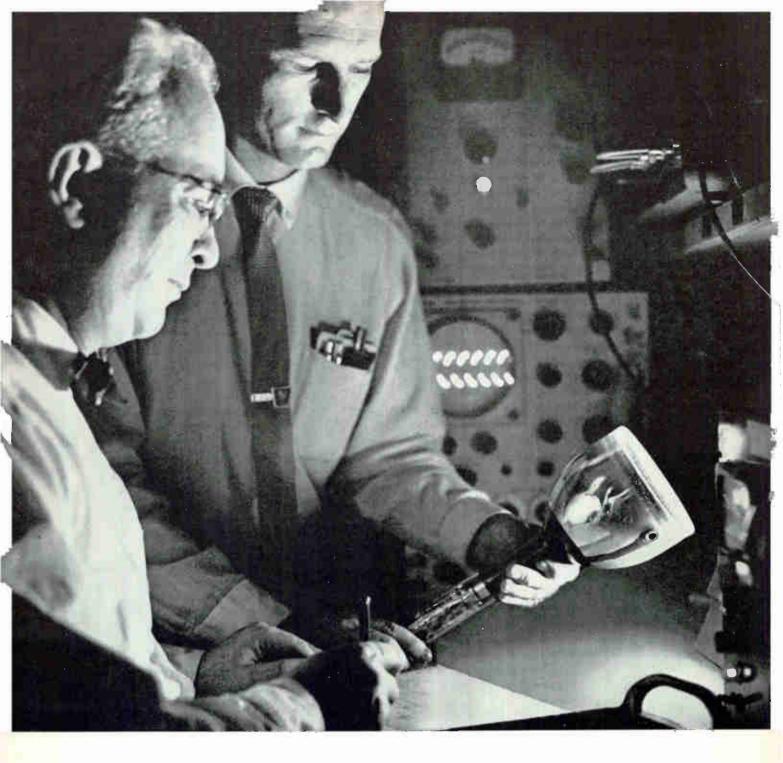
• Foreign producers are scrambling for production orders for lightweight wire-guided antitank missiles.

Among the leading contenders for Army and Marine Corps production contracts are the WS810 Cobra—not to be confused with Navy's antiradar Cobra missiles—which was developed by Bolekow Entwicklungen of West Germany; the SS series of Nord Aviation, France; the Vigilant, made by Vickers, Great Britain; and the Swiss Oerlikon Mosquito.

U.S. electronics companies have or are dickering for domestic sales and manufacturing rights on the antitank missiles. Daystrom has the rights on the German Cobra; Clevite Ordnance on the British Vigilant. GE is negotiating for rights on the French SS missiles.

Small quantities of both the Cobra and SS missiles have been bought for evaluation tests.

• Private opinion among some senators is that the answer to such crippling strikes as the still-unsettled one in steel is government control on automation. If they had their way, these legislators would require a firm to get the government's permission before installing automatic machinery of any kind that would displace workers. The battle will be joined this month when the Senate Labor subcommittee of Sen. John Kennedy (D., Mass.) opens hearings on the steel strike.



### Electronics Capital...

Growth Catalyst for the Electronics Industry

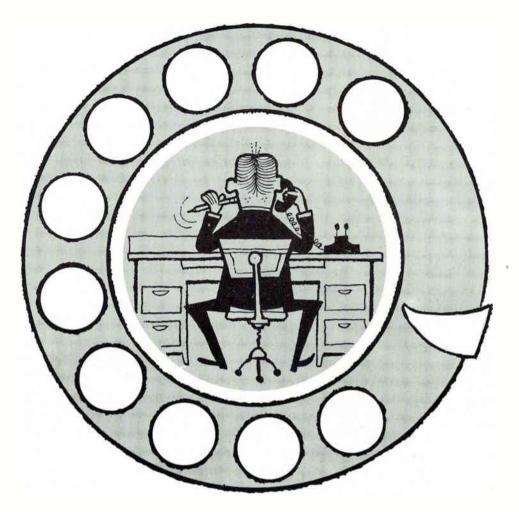
We are investing long-term sympathetic capital in electronics companies offering the greatest growth potential. Our institution brings to the financial scene the ability to convert electronics technical genius into economically sound and profitable industrial enterprises.

Through our specialized experience in the electronics

industry, we bring together in electronics companies the necessary economic, technical and financial elements which will best encourage their rapid growth. Our \$16,500,000 institution, the nation's largest and first publicly held Small Business Investment Company, devotes all of its resources to America's Number One growth industry – Electronics!

ELECTRONICS CAPITAL CORPORATION

# Who's the local rep? What's his number?



### LOOK IN THE NEW electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

You'll find the local representative . . . his name, telephone number . . . his address. You'll find such detailed information about more than 25,000 local sales offices of more than 4,000 major manufacturers.

There's also a wealth of reference data about markets, materials, components and applications that make buying easier. Catalog informa-

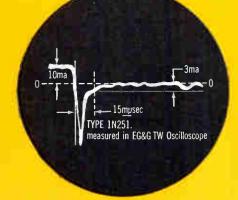


tion on nearly 700 different advertised products (that's about 42% more than you'll find anywhere else). Also complete lists of manufacturers ... registered trade names ... and also, of course, the most complete listing of electronic and related products. Tells what you want to know ... when you're ready to buy.

A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York

Ð





### FOR HIGHEST SPEED

Transitron is in volume production of the FASTEST silicon diode meeting military specifications. Typical recovery time: 15 mµsec measured with the EG & G scope. Their excellent high frequency properties make them particularly useful in detector, discriminator, and pulse circuitry.

For further information write for PB-66.

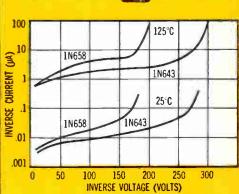
# AVAILABLE FROM Transitron

WIDE RANGE OF JAN SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES!

### SIGNAL CORPS TYPES

USA 1N643 (MIL-E-1/1171) USA 1N658 (MIL-E-1/1160) USA 1N662 (MIL-E-1/1139) USA 1N663 (MIL-E-1/1140)

- 111 -



### FOR HIGH CONDUCTANCE, HIGH VOLTAGE AND HIGH SPEED . . .

These fast-switching silicon diodes are designed to meet the very latest military specifications ... Diffused junction construction permits the combination of HIGH CONDUCTANCE (100 mA @ 1 volt), HIGH VOLTAGE (100 volts), and FAST-SWITCHING (0.3  $\mu$ sec) characteristics in ONE diode.

For further information write for PB-66.

| AN | 1N457 | (MIL-E-1/1026) |
|----|-------|----------------|
| AN | 1N458 | (MIL-E-1/1027) |
| AN | 1N459 | (MIL-E-1/1028) |

### FOR LOW LEAKAGE AT HIGH TEMPERATURE

Low inverse leakage; low capacitance. Excellent inverse characteristics at 150°C.

See PB-66.

T

JAN 2N118 (MIL-T-19500/2) USN 2N117 (MIL-T-19500/35) USN 2N119 (MIL-T-19500/35)

See TE-1353P.

### SILICON Transistors

FIRST JAN silicon transistor on the market! And more types coming!

USN 2N332 (MIL-T-19500/37A) USN 2N333 (MIL-T-19500/37A) USN 2N334 (MIL-T-19500/37A) USN 2N335 (MIL-T-19500/37A)

See TE-1353F, 1353G



JAN 1N253 (MIL-E-1/1024) JAN 1N254 (MIL-E-1/989A) JAN 1N255 (MIL-E-1/990A) JAN 1N256 (MIL-E-1/991A) See TE-1336.

### SILICON



Identical except for Peak Recurrent Inverse Voltage.

JAN 1N538 (MIL-E-1/1084A) JAN 1N540 (MIL-E-1/1085A) JAN 1N547 (MIL-E-1/1083A) See TE-1351-M-1



### GERMANIUM DIODES

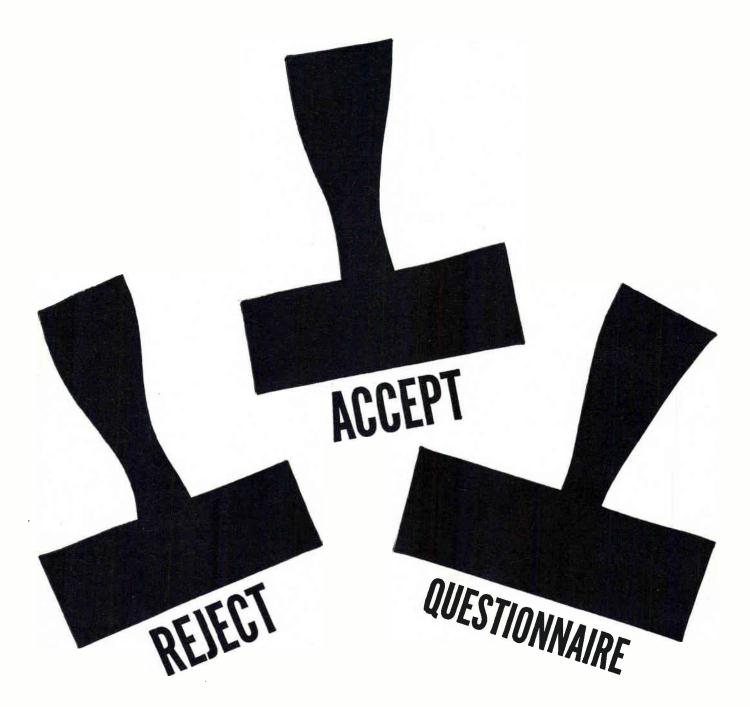
SUBMINIATURE GLASS TRANSPARENT

Reliable under the most severe operating conditions. Rugged construction and 100% testing of electrical and mechanical characteristics insure excellent performance and long life. See TE-1319A.

# ransitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts





### THREE TOOLS FOR QUALITY CIRCULATION Members of a select group, the readers of electronics

As fast as subscription orders are received they are examined individually-by Hugh J. Quinn, Circulation Manager, who stamps each card:

ACCEPTED – to indicate a subscriber is actually engaged in research-design/production/management as a maker or user of electronics equipment.

QUESTIONNAIRE – to delay acceptance until information concerning the subscriber – his function, his company, his title are definitely known.

**REJECTED** - whenever the order indicates that the in-

dividual is NOT within the editorial field of the publication.

electronics is a member of a select group too – The Audit Bureau of Circulation publications – comprised of those magazines and newspapers whose publishers believe that a reader's interest in a publication is best demonstrated when he pays to receive it – those publishers willing to submit to exhaustive periodic audits in order to prove that

their circulation is among those individuals they are pledged to serve, and among screened *selected* individuals ONLY.

The Electronics Man "buys" what he reads in .



A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION / 330 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

# WHYStateStateStateFor a Digital Voltmeter with ±.01\* Accuracy



FOR FULL FOUR-DIGIT ACCURACY IN VISUAL MEASURING JOBS—production checking, instrument calibrating, laboratory testing, receiving inspection — the NLS 481 Industrial Voltmeter is your best buy in digital instruments. Here's a precision instrument that matches — even surpasses — other dry-stepping switch meters in accuracy, speed, reliability . . . yet sells for \$1,000 to \$2,000 less! Highvolume production techniques enable NLS to offer the 481 at just \$1,355.00, complete. Compare its performance with that of higher-cost competitive meters. Many major companies have . . . and they are now using the NLS 481 in quantities of 50 and more!

481 Specifications: Accuracy  $\pm .01\%$  ... measures DC voltages from  $\pm 0.001$  to  $\pm 999.9$  ... plug-in accessories permit measuring AC or low level DC voltages ... balancing time: 1 second, average ... input impedance: 10 megohms on all ranges ... automatic indication of range and polarity ... internal standard cell permits verification of calibration ... one-package design (5¼" high, 15¼" deep for 19" rack) ... available from stock for immediate delivery ... \$1,355.00 complete.



Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

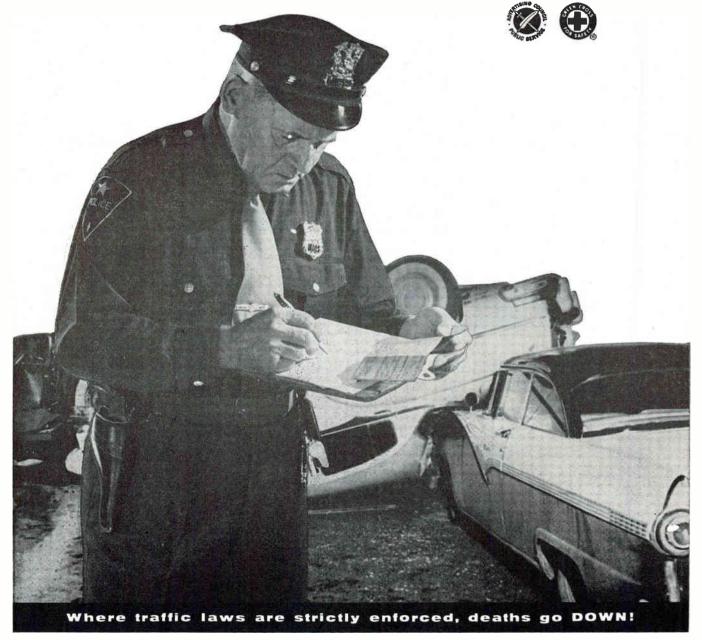
non-linear systems, inc. del mar (san diego), california

NLS - The Digital Voltmeter That Works . . . And Works . . . And Works!

Last year, traffic accidents killed 37,000, injured 1,400,000

... and they wasted Five Billion Dollars!

Traffic accidents' human toll is so tragic we sometimes overlook their staggering economic waste. Five Billion Dollars in lost wages, medical expenses, insurance costs and property damage! Your business—every business—shares in this loss. So you have a double interest in helping reduce traffic accidents. And you *can* help! Drive safely and obey the law yourself... certainly. But go further. Use your influence to promote safe driving and urge strict law enforcement. To make your efforts more effective, join with others working actively to reduce traffic hazards in your community. *Support your local Safety Council!* 



Published in an effort to save lives, in cooperation with the National Safety Council and The Advertising Council.

### FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

### Sales, Earnings Stay High

MAGNAVOX CO. reports total sales of \$60 million for the six-month period ended Dec. 31, 1959. Estimated per-share earnings for this period are \$1.40. Total sales for the first half of the previous fiscal year were \$44.2 million. Company officials expect sales of \$125 to \$135 million for 1960. Increased emphasis on military and industrial product lines are seen as an important factor in the steady growth of the firm, according to a company spokesman.

• Packard Bell Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, announces record sales of \$46,608,062 for the last fiscal year. This is an increase of 24 percent over sales of \$37,371,081 for fiscal 1958. After-tax profit rose 37.2 percent to \$1.375,346 for 1959, as compared with \$1,002,594 reported for the previous year. Net income amounted to \$1.73 per share on 792,600 shares outstanding at end of 1959 fiscal year. R. S. Bell, company president, says annual sales of the Technical Products division, which have expanded from \$3.6 million to more than \$20 million in five years, accounted for 44 percent of total corporate sales for the year.

• United Control Corp., Seattle, Wash., reports an increase of more than 90 percent in sales. Total figure was \$11,680,119 with net profits of \$696,817 for the 1959 fiscal year. This compares with \$6,112,233 and a net of \$363,596 for the year preceding.

• Northrop Corp., Hawthorne, Calif., reveals sales and earnings for the first quarter of fiscal 1960 are slightly lower than those of the preceding year. Sales and other income for the three months ended Oct. 1959 were \$55,920,951, compared with \$61,128,442 for the initial quarter a year ago. Net income was \$1,463,242, equal to 80 cents a share on the 1,826,737 shares outstanding at the end of the quarter. In fiscal '59 earnings were \$1,539,339 or 92 cents a share.

 Pacific Automation Products, Inc., Glendale, Calif., reports sales of \$11,849,675 for the end of fiscal 1959, compared with \$9,767,609 for the preceding fiscal year. Operations for the 1959 year resulted in a net loss of \$212,744. In the preceding year net income was \$403,-423. A. P. Jacobs, company president, attributes the losses to cutbacks and rescheduling in government spending. The firm's 80percent-owned subsidiary, Space Electronics Corp., which does not consolidate its earnings with the parent firm, showed a profit of \$40,000 on sales of \$800,000.

• Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Cleveland, has acquired Radio Industries, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill., a producer of radio and tv transformers and ceramic disk capacitors. The company employs about 750 people, has plants in three locations. Price was not disclosed.

|  | WEEK EN              | und D | LUCMBI  | a 10    |
|--|----------------------|-------|---------|---------|
|  | SHARES<br>(IN 100's) | HIGH  | LOW     | CLOSE   |
| Collins Radio  | 2,410                | 721/8 | 565%    | 66%     |
| Sperry Rand  | 1,519                | 271/8 | 251/2   | 2534    |
| Philco   | 1,472                | 341/4 | 301/4   | 333     |
| Avco Corp  | 1,255                | 1634  | 15%     | 153     |
| Dynamics Corp Am   | 1,234                | 1238  | 1044    | 12      |
| Amphenol Borg  | 1,043                | 401/2 | 371/2   | 381     |
| Elec & Mus Ind   | 982                  | 121/2 | 11%     | 12      |
| Gen Tel & Elec   | 832                  | 851/8 | 811/8   | 8334    |
| RCA  | 649                  | 71%   | 68½     | 697/    |
| Burroughs  | 578                  | 361/4 | 3434    | 351/    |
| Gen Electric   | 537                  | 941/2 | 92      | 94      |
| Victoreen Inst   | 522                  | 1334  | 111/8   | 135     |
| Reeves Sndcrft   | 512                  | 13    | 1134    | 117/    |
| Gen Dynamics   | 506                  | 4814  | 463%    | 47      |
| Clevite  | 497                  | 591/4 | 524/4   | 523     |
| Raytheon   | 488                  | 543/4 | 52      | 524     |
| Univ Control   | 488                  | 19%   | - 175%  | 177/    |
| Electronic Cometns   | \$ 429               | 35    | 28      | 331/    |
| int'i Tei & Tei  | 420                  | 403%  | 3838    | 39      |
| Electronic Spec  | 408                  | 30%s  | 2635    | 285     |
| Lear   | 363                  | 20%4  | 19      | 193     |
| Muntz Tv   | 324                  | 54/4  | 438     | 51/     |
| DuMont Labs  | 319                  | 91/4  | 8       | 85      |
| Beckman Inst   | 309                  | 6534  | 593/4   | 651     |
| Standard Coil  | 297                  | 171/8 | 153%    | 161     |
| The above figure<br>stocks on the N<br>Exchanges. Listin<br>ELECTRONICS by<br>bankers. | ew York              | and A | merican | ely for |

### **Cermac SPECIALTY SEALS** precision-made to your specifications



### High-temperature specialty seals vacuum-tight, shockand vibration-proof

A competent, dependable source for custom seals is CerMac (Ceramic-Metal Assemblies Corporation). Here experienced and skilled personnel employ modern precision manufacturing facilities to produce hermetic seals and other metallized ceramic assemblies of highest quality with prompt deliveries. Send drawings for quotations.

Representatives in principal cities



# TRIMPOT<sup>®</sup> RELIABILITY IS IN THE CARDS

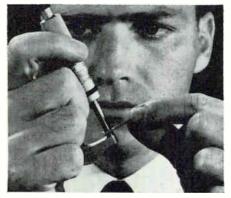


Test information punched in these cards can provide detailed performance reliability statistics on

Trimpot production. The cards summarize extensive environmental tests which Bourns regularly conducts <u>above and</u> <u>beyond regular quality control</u>. In Bourns own Reliability Assurance Laboratory, monthly samples are taken at random from factory stocks and completely tested for conformance to all environmental and electrical specifications on Trimpot catalog sheets. Results can then be fed into IBM computers which analyze performance data with corrective action taken immediately, if required!

This program is the only one of its kind in the industry. Only Trimpot potentiometers are tested so thoroughly, so frequently. In short, Trimpot reliability is a fact—one you can put in your next circuit.

### PUNCHED CARDS ARE USED TO TABULATE BOURNS RELIABILITY DATA FROM – Complete Quality Control Like This..



Trimpot reliability starts at the beginning. Here an incoming lot of potentiometer leadscrews undergoes a dimensional check.



From the time the element is wound until the lid of the potentiometer is installed, inprocess inspection monitors quality.

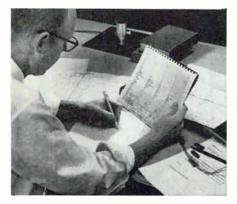
### And Reliability Assurance Test: Like These...

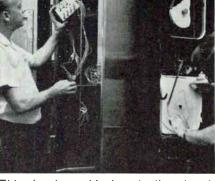


100% final inspection is made possible by this exclusive high-speed system developed by Bourns to test all major electrical characteristics. Critical dimensions of each unit are also checked.



This vibrator for measuring conformance to Mil-Specs is an important part of the extensive equipment in Bourns Reliability Assurance Laboratory.

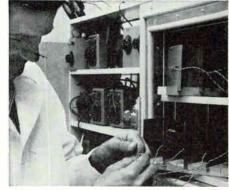




This chamber subjects potentiometers to standard military tests for humidity, provides important feedback on product performance.

When tests are completed and the results tabulated, Bourns engineers plot frequency distribution curves from the steady flow of test results. Analysis of these curves and other data from testing provides a continuing check on all models to see that they meet the most exacting standards of performance. This analysis and the constant flow of information between the Testing and Production departments is your assurance that the Trimpot potentiometers you specify and purchase will meet specifications.

Write for the new 8-page folder describing the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program and a copy of the Trimpot Summary Brochure.



1000-hour load life testing per Mil-R-19A takes place in ovens like this, which hold temperatures at desired levels at full rated power.

| BOURNS<br>Inc.   |
|--|
| P.O. Box 2112a, Riverside, Calif.<br>Plants: Riverside, California<br>and Ames, Iowa |

Exclusive manufacturers of TRIMPOT®, TRIMIT®. Pioneers in potentiometer transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.



And here's how you can release the brakes on your career.

### DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS

has immediate openings in the following fields—

### **Electrical and Electronics:**

Control System Analysis & Design Antenna & Radome Design Radar System Analysis and Design Instrumentation Equipment Installation Test Procedures Logic Design Power System Design

### Mechanical Engineering — Analysis and Design of the following:

Servo Units Hydraulic Power Systems Air Conditioning Systems Missile Launcher Systems Propulsion Units and Systems Auxiliary Power Supplies

### **Aeronautical Engineering:**

Aerodynamic Design Advanced Aerodynamic Study Aerodynamic Heating Structural Analysis Strength Testing Dynamic Analysis of Flutter and Vibration Aeroelasticity Design of Complex Structure Trajectory Analysis Space Mechanics Welding Metallurgy

### **Physics and Mathematics:**

Experimental Thermodynamics General Advanced Analysis in all fields Computer Application Analysis Computer Programming and Analysis Mathematical Analysis

For full information write to:

Mr. C. C. LaVene Box F-620 Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. Santa Monica, Calif.

### MARKET RESEARCH

### Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

DOLLAR SALES of silicon controlled rectifiers are expected to double in 1960, manufacturers estimate. Estimates of 1959 sales vary between two and three million dollars.

Many firms are even more enthusiastic about the long-term sales outlook for the new rectifiers. One manufacturer looks for an annual volume of 50 million units before 1965. Horseback estimate of last year's unit sales: between 300,000 and 500,000 units.

### **Others Show Interest**

Bright sales prospect for silicon controlled rectifiers has drawn interest of manufacturers of associated components. For instance, Fairfield Engineering Corp. is optimistic about the market for its magnetic-amplifier control units, which are used with silicon controlled rectifiers and thyratrons.

Expectations of sales developments in the next five years are based on the assumption that prices can be reduced to about twice the cost of conventional rectifiers. In the short period silicon controlled rectifiers have been on the market, prices have already dropped considerably. A manufacturer introduced a 200-volt 16-amp unit early in 1958 on a test basis for about \$300. When volume production was initiated at the end of 1958 it cost \$110. Today it sells for \$45.

Silicon controlled rectifiers are now widely used in power-supply equipment for military electronic gear and for missile and airborne control systems. They also may find wider application in providing d-c for motors in machine tools and control systems; in lightbrightness controls; and controls for air conditioners, kitchen appliances and other equipment with d-c control components.

• Minneapolis-Honeywell president Paul B. Wishart says electronics industry sales will advance on all major fronts in 1960.

He estimates a 9-percent total industry sales gain in 1960 over 1959, with factory-door sales reaching \$11 billion this year as compared with last year's \$10.1 billion.

### **Cites Growth Areas**

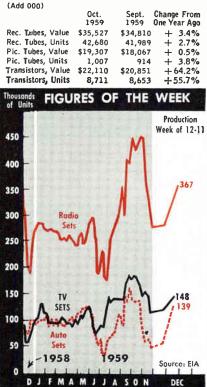
Breaking down the major electronics industry's markets, Wishart predicted sales of consumer products will increase from \$2.2 billion in 1959 to \$2.3 billion this year; industrial products from \$1.7 billion to \$2 billion; military products from \$5 to \$5.5 billion. Components will remain substantially unchanged at \$1.2 billion, he thinks.

Electronics industry's greatest growth potential is in the field of industrial products, he told a business outlook conference. "Future growth in the industrial market for electronics is very promising, with inevitable application of military developments to the industrial picture," he said.

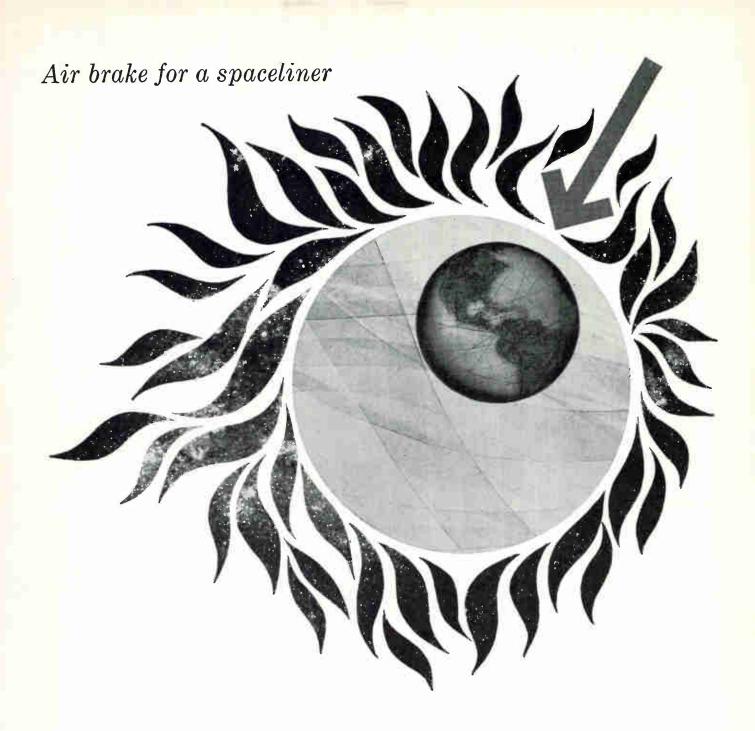
• EIA president David R. Hull estimates electronics industry factory sales for 1959 will total \$9.2 billion. Industry sales last year were 16 percent ahead of the previous peak of \$7.9 billion in 1958.

### LATEST MONTHLY SALES TOTALS

(Source: EIA)



JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

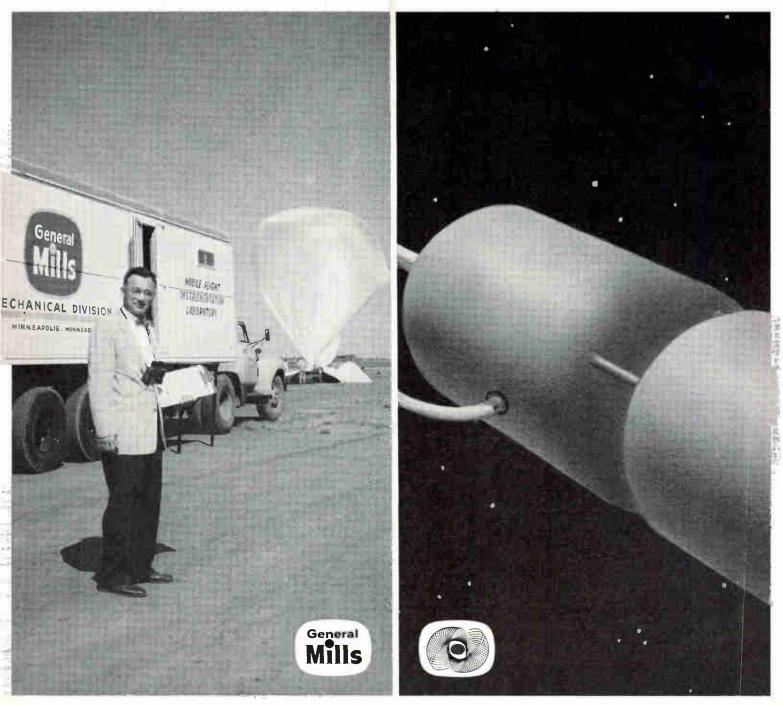




The earth's atmosphere, one of the biggest obstacles to getting into outer space, can be one of our biggest assets coming back. At Douglas we are investigating how we can use its braking effects on rockets returning from deep space trips at far faster than ICBM speeds. Success will allow us to increase payloads by reducing the weight of soft landing systems. This technique also will aid us in pinpointing landing areas. Current reports show real progress. Douglas is engaged in intensive research on every aspect of space planning, from environmental conditions on other planets to the destroyer-sized space ships necessary to get there. We invite qualified engineers and scientists to join us. Some of our immediate needs are listed in the column on the facing page. Please read it.

Arthur Shef, Chief, Advanced Design Section, Missiles and Space Systems, irons out a problem with Arthur E. Raymond, Senior Engineering Vice President of **DOUGLAS** 

MISSILE AND SPACE SYSTEMS 🖬 MILITARY AIRCRAFT 🔳 DC-8 JETLINERS 🖺 CARGO TRANSPORTS 🖬 AIRCOMB 🔳 GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT



Here is Aldrich Zmeskal, Manager of Balloon Engineering, observing the launching of another General Mills balloon —one of thousands which we and our customers have flown in the past few years. This routine flight was for the

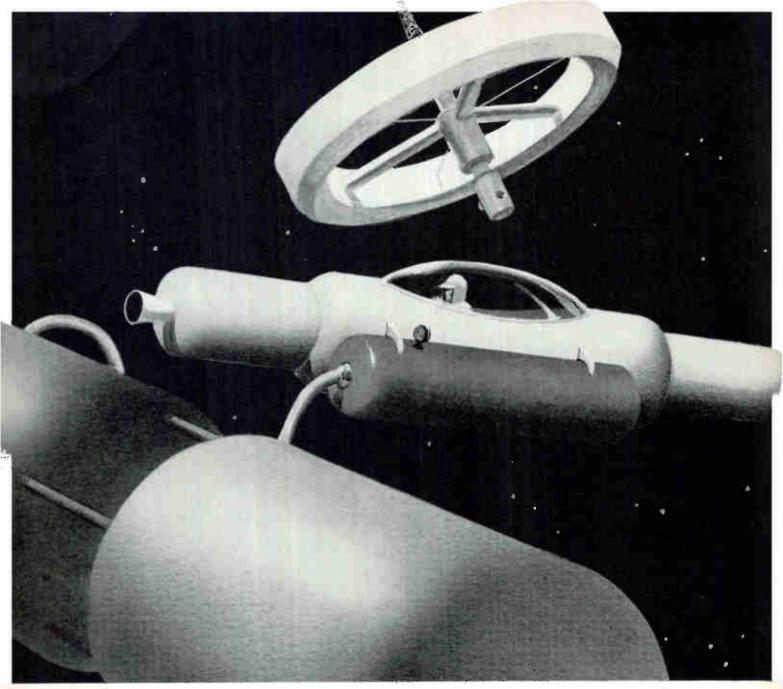
purpose of obtaining samples of radioactive material from the stratosphere. Through our balloon research projects, we have amassed a considerable fund of knowledge valuable to future space flight.

### General Mills know-how can help today

The Mechanical Division provides "floating laboratories," balloons carrying heavy payloads of equipment—and even men—to altitudes above 95% of the earth's atmosphere. This is a relatively easy and inexpensive way to obtain the knowledge which will enable man to travel in space.

Our many research activities cover broad areas in physics, chemistry, mechanics, electronics and mathematics. Some of the studies representative of these activities are: ions in vacuum, deuterium sputtering, dust erosion, magnetic materials, stress measurements, surface friction and phenomena, trajectory data and infrared surveillance.

In our engineering department, current projects include: specialized inflatable vehicles and structures, airborne early warning systems, micro wave radar test equipment, antennas and pedestals, infrared and optics,



Manned vehicle refueling in space ... illustration from book written for General Mills by Willy Ley.

### to make space travel a fact tomorrow

inertial guidance and navigation, digital computers—and many other activities.

Our entire manufacturing department is geared to produce systems, sub-systems and assemblies to the most stringent military requirements. Our people have a wealth of experience in the most complex military projects.

Write for free booklets: (1) Complete research, engineering and manufacturing capabilities of the Mechanical Division (2) New booklet on General Mills balloons.

MECHANICAL DIVISION 1620 Central Avenue, Minneapolis 13, Minnesota



To wider worlds-through Intensive Research . Creative Engineering . Precision Manufacturing

When you've got big plans for the future – you have good reasons for reading your businesspaper mighty carefully. This is where a man who means business gets facts, news, ideas... information he needs to do business. Issue after issue you find meaty stuff to keep your job and your business growing – in both the advertising and editorial pages of ... your businesspaper.

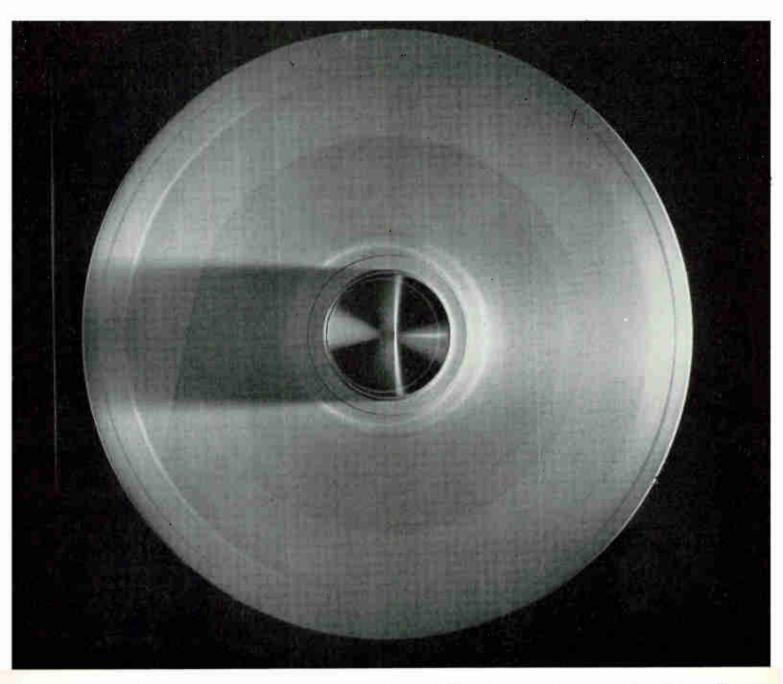


PHOTO ON LOCATION BY EHRENBERG

Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper ... where there's electronics business, there's

electronics

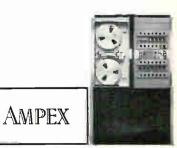




A data recorder is for recording data. Every minute its reels are stopped for warm-up, calibration or maintenance is a minute that it is not really a data recorder. It is instead a delay, a headache, a problem. By cutting every possible source of down-time to a minimum, the Ampex FR-600 literally works twice as many hours as the average recorder in every working day. Switch it on in the morning, for example, and the all-solidstate electronic circuitry is warmed up, ready to calibrate *in less than 10 minutes.* FM adjustments are non-interacting. You make each one only once. In half an hour you can have all 14 tracks ready to use. Then you forget calibrating for the rest of the day because drift is less than 1% in 24 hours. Dozens of other features save time, too. Magnetic heads retract, for instance, never touch the tape during fast forward or rewind. Oxide build-up and head-cleaning time are sharply cut. These studied simplifications make the FR-600 the most time-saving, hard-working data recorder you can use. The full FR-600 story is well worth hearing. AMPEX DATA PRODUCTS CO., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.

### This recorder works twice as many hours every working day

FR 600



# **Export Ban Extension Likely**

Electronics firms will remain responsible for policing their overseas sales of strategic goods. One export company was recently fined \$5,000 for shipping a \$440 electron tube

RECENT COURT ACTIONS involving shipments of strategic goods to Soviet-bloc countries point up two facts of importance to electronics manufacturers:

•The Export Control Act of 1949, extended for two years in 1958, will almost certainly be extended again this year, despite apparent thawings in the East-West cold war.

• Commerce Department's Bureau of Foreign Commerce, which administers the law, will continue to rely in large measure on the cooperation and compliance of industry in enforcing the important export controls.

Manufacturers must bear the brunt of investigating export sales to determine that strategic goods are not being diverted to proscribed markets. The alternative would involve BFC investigation and delays of perhaps eight or ten months in the granting of validated licenses for shipment.

### **Case in Point**

Most recent court case involved New York exporter Minthorne International and its office manager E. J. Sorkin. A two-count indictment charged the defendants with having exported an electron tube, valued at \$440 and included on the "positive list" of strategic goods, without having obtained the required export license. The tube was described in a routine customs declaration as being a different tube valued at \$15 and not on the positive list.

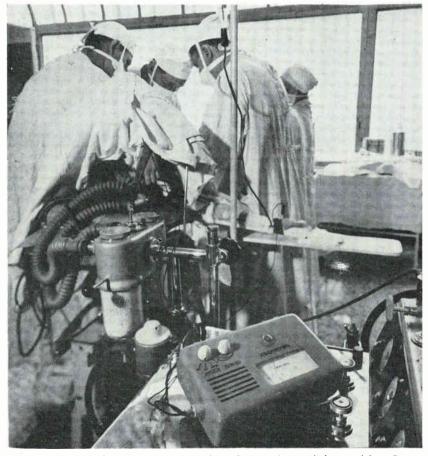
The tube was shipped to a West German firm, Germar Weiss of Frankfurt/Main, after Minthorne had been notified that BFC would reject all license applications for shipment to that firm. BFC investigations had previously determined that Germar Weiss did a lot of business transshipping goods to Soviet bloc destinations, declared that the firm was "an undesirable trade connection."

The trial judge emphasized that the export control act "is considered by our representatives in Congress to be of great importance for the well-being of our country...." The firm was fined \$5,000 and Sorkin received a 60-day jail sentence.

### **Degrees of Strictness**

Congressional sources and Commerce officials have both told ELEC- TRONICS that the easing of U.S.-Soviet tensions will not eliminate the bans on shipment of strategic goods. At the present time there are several degrees of strictness in export control. Yugoslavia and Poland receive more favorable consideration than other nations in the European Soviet bloc, while an almost complete embargo has been clamped on shipments to the Asian Soviet bloc—Communist China, North Korea, North Vietnam. (Sample exceptions to the embargo:

### **Czech Transistor Cardio-Tachometer**



Prototype of Czechoslovakian transistor cardio-tachometer is now being used in a Prague hospital. Device gives visual reading of rhythm of heart pulses and also emits sound impulses, enabling surgeon to hear changes in heart beats

Bibles and other nontechnical books; ashes of deceased Chinese being returned to a final restingplace.)

### **Restrictions May Ease**

Even though the political climate may become friendlier, the act as it stands will probably be renewed. To ease U. S.-Soviet trade, the BFC would merely have to use its broad discretionary powers to change the definition of "strategic" as it applies to goods on the positive list.

At the present time this list—a most fluid document—includes many devices which could improve the industrial or commercial technology of a user nation, without having specific military uses. Items: electron microscopes, centralized railway traffic-control systems, multiplier phototubes and color-ty tubes, ruggedized vidicons.

Items of such limited military use could be removed from the list, while such military equipment as radar, troposcatter systems, detection and navigation equipment, might conceivably remain. This would keep the framework of a strategic embargo and still permit an increase in U. S.-Soviet trade. Sino-American relations are, if anything, worsening; strategic planners want to keep the bans on the Asian Soviet bloc until there is substantial improvement in the attitude of China's officialdom.

### **Industry Help Needed**

BFC legal officers emphasize that industry must share the load of enforcing the Export Control Act. The agency prosecutes "only knowing violations"—and, in the words of one legal officer, "regrettably there are frequent violations in the electronics field."

One cause is the ease with which miniaturized gear can be boldly smuggled out without even going through the formality of transshipment procedure. A Swiss businessman recently was nabbed at New York's International Airport as he prepared to leave the country with \$10,000-worth of electronic subassemblies. BFC is still investigating the various vendors with whom he dealt to determine the extent of their culpability. Another cause is the extent to which electronics producers horsetrade with each other. In 1958, BFC brought an action against an American manufacturer for sales of microwave relay links to an English firm. The English firm was reselling the equipment to East German and Soviet purchasers, according to BFC. The American company was held culpable because "they knew the stuff wasn't staying in England."

Evidence of any knowledge on the part of a manufacturer that the de-

clared shipping destination is not the end point is sufficient to establish culpability, judging by past court decisions.

Goods not on the positive list of strategic goods must still be licensed for shipment to Soviet bloc countries unless they are on another "peaceful list" of goods that may be sent to the European Soviet bloc.

"The presumption," ELECTRONICS learns, "is in favor of licensing goods not on the positive list. But nearly everything destined for the Asian bloc must be licensed."

### **Three-Nation Network Ordered**

VIETNAM — A three-country regional telecommunication network for Thailand, Laos and Vietnam will be designed and installed by Television Associates, Inc. The \$26.8-million project is under the supervision of the International Cooperation Administration.

In Vietnam, the system will consist of a broad-band radio-relay system of 125 operational voice channels with a potential capacity of 500. Relay tower positions will be determined by radar profiling of the terrain from Saigon to Cap-Saint-Jacques and along the coast to Hue. This line will serve all main coastal cities of Vietnam and will have two inland branches to Dalat and Pleiku.

Troposcatter will pick up the network at Pleiku, continuing communication to Pakse in Laos and from there to Thailand. From Saigon, the southward branch of the system will serve Cantho and several main towns in the Mekong delta. Final installation of radio equipment, power, towers and building is scheduled for Sept. 1962.

### **Microwave Liaison**

In Laos, TV Associates is working on a \$1.8-million project consisting of microwave liaison between main cities, telephone improvement in Vientiane and rebuilding the international radio links.

The related program for Thailand calls for a \$17-million telecommunication project similar to the program in Vietnam. The firm is now training Vietnamese and Thai technicians in electronics, radar surveying and microwave design criteria.

'But Why Me?'



Suzie, affectionate beagle used in Smith Kline & French Laboratories' experiments, stands quietly—but a bit puzzled—in firm's new induction heating coil. Device, which is able to open capsules and release drugs at predetermined areas of dog's gastro-intestinal tract, enables scientists to study absorption of oral drugs without any direct electrical or mechanical attachments BENDIX-PACIFIC NEEDS SYSTEMS AND'CIRCUIT DESIGNERS FOR

# advanced submarine detection systems

**Unusual Creative Opportunities for** 

- Electronic engineers with a well rounded background to participate in a unique research and development program.
- Qualified mechanical design engineers including structural thermo-dynamicists in this challenging new field.

Gendix - Pacific

ISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

SEND RESUME OF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS TO MR. WALKER AT

### NEW REPRINT SERVICE for electronics SUBSCRIBERS

Starting with the January 1, 1960 issue of electronics, and in all subsequent first-of-the-month issues, there will appear on the Reader Service Card a Reprint Order Form for Special Reports and selected feature articles. Additional Reprint Order Forms will also appear in all other issues that contain Special Reports during 1960 period.

An 18-page Special Report on Eléctronic Markets will appear in the January 1st issue. An important feature of this report will be an 11 x 23 inch fullcolor fold-out chart of the market statistics for the electronic industry. The report will also include the latest figures on electronics manpower, exports and imports of electronics equipment and components, and channels of distribution for electronics products.

To cover actual reprinting cost, handling charges, postage, etc. for this Special Report the following prices will be charged: 75 cents for single reprint copies; 60 cents each for quantities of 10; 50 cents each for 25 or more.



Watch for this symbol. It denotes the availability of reprints of Special Reports and selected special feature articles.

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Only a microwave engineer who has extensive experience with Travelling Wave Tubes and Backward Wave Oscillators can fully appreciate this latest advancement in the power supply art.

Look at these exclusive features...

- built-in delay line sweep over the entire range from 150 to 3600 volts
- built-in Automatic Gain Control
- built-in front panel switching for grid or anode modulation
- built-in digital readout for delay line supply
- built-in dual output jacks for parallel tube operation or external metering

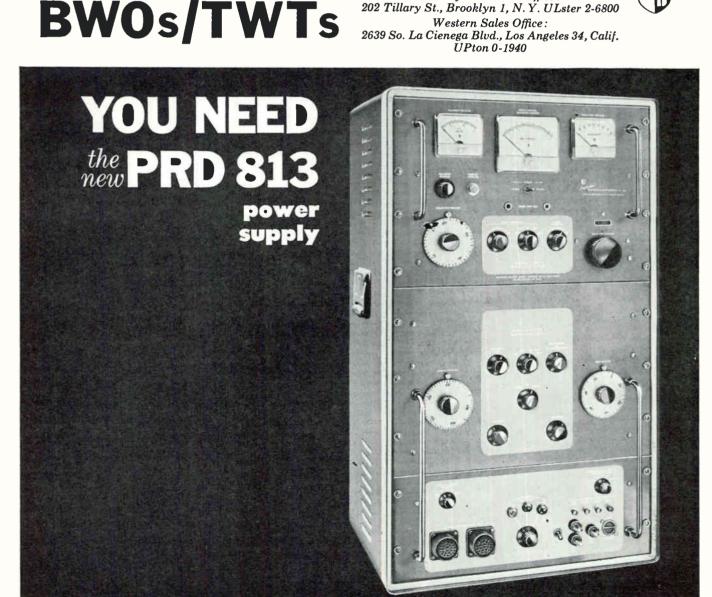
PLUS automatic sequential application of filament, grid and collector, delay line, and anode voltages ... each with its own front panel adjustments.

Naturally, there is automatic safety overload protection in the anode, delay line, and collector current circuits. The best news (of course) is that the PRD 813 BWO/TWT Power Supply is available FROM STOCK.

For the full story on the PRD 813, contact your nearest PRD representative or write:

### POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

Factory & General Office : 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. ULster 2-6800 Western Sales Office: 2639 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.



### ELECTRONICS · JANUARY 1, 1960

**IF YOU USE** 

# Labs in Tunnel Diode Race

Interest in the fast-developing device heightens. Next month many technical papers will be presented. Pilot samples now available

ESAKI TUNNEL DIODE development is taking on the appearance of a scientific race at a number of important electronic R&D laboratories as 1960 begins.

What is most baffling to observers is that nobody can be quite sure where, in terms of higher and higher frequencies (ELECTRONICS, p 70, Oct. 30 '59) and new concepts of circuit applications, the R&D race will end and the applications engineering and sales race will begin.

So far, few technical papers have been presented on the development and use of tunnel diodes. A technical article discussing the action and properties of the device appeared in ELECTRONICS (p 54, Nov. 6 '59).

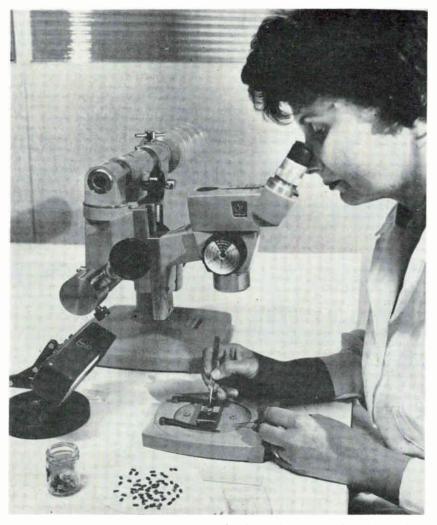
### Information Coming

Companies, for competitive reasons, have generally been tightlipped on technical details of advanced work in the field. However, new information will be available at The 1960 International Solid-State Circuits Conference, which will be held in Philadelphia on Feb. 10, 11 and 12.

The conference, sponsored by the University of Pennsylvania, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Institute of Radio Engineers, will include six papers in a session on applications of tunnel diodes, two informal panel discussions of the device and other papers on the tunnel diode as a memory element, for amplification and for digital circuit use.

This will be the largest array of technical papers on the tunnel diode yet presented. Companies scheduled to be represented among the tunnel diode papers are Bell Telephone Laboratories, GE, RCA, IBM and Airborne Instruments Laboratory.

Regardless of the precise state of the art, upon which the conference should shed light, several commercial implications were getting keen



Technician at RCA inserts preproduction sample of tunnel diode into its miniature low-inductance case

management attention as the old year ended:

• Pre-production sample units are available from at least two companies, GE and RCA. Customer feedback thus looms significant in the later stages of device development. GE offers samples at \$60 and \$75 each. RCA offers samples ranging from \$50 to \$140 in a dozen types. It is understood that semiconductor users are being given preference over other semiconductor manufacturers in the sale of samples. • It appears likely that whole families of special-purpose tunnel diodes will eventually be produced for different types of applications.

### **Closer Relationship**

The tunnel diode R&D meteor which streaked across the electronics industry in 1959 underscores a trend in the industry toward a closer relationship between solidstate device development men and equipment design engineers. This relationship is being forced by the pressures of technical innovation and obsolescence, and by competition between products that use solid-state devices.

Computermen, in particular, in both the U. S. and Japan, are hopeful that tunnel diodes can eventually meet their demand for higher frequency and faster switching devices.

### **Unanswered** Questions

The simplicity of the tunnel diode compared to the transistor makes it attractive from the production point of view. However, some questions of fabrication will probably not be ironed out until a thorough market research job is done to determine the performance specifications needed by various users.

One problem arises in circuit design which has received comparatively little attention in technical discussions so far: The tunnel diode is a two-terminal device and, unlike conventional three-terminal amplifying devices, requires that input and output signals must be separated from each other by special techniques.

Apart from the unanswered questions, in the opinion of one R&D observer, is the basic device fabrication problem of obtaining the proper electrical characteristics in a miniature device. Control over impurities is also required, although to a lesser extent than in transistors.

### 'Important Functions'

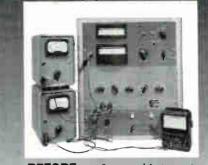
Laboratory devices are presently being made of germanium, silicon, indium antimonide and gallium arsenide.

In a recent statement, an RCA official said the company's germanium tunnel diode available to industry for experiment was expected to perform "important electronic functions in missile control and guidance systems."

He said the device functions 100 times faster than a transistor and could withstand cosmic and atomic radiation in vehicles traveling in outer space.

The RCA tunnel diode is said to operate at frequencies up to a billion cycles per second, with higher frequencies expected in future units.

### customize efficiency & accuracy with trio labs' **BUILD-IN** instruments



**BEFORE** . . . 3 external instruments were used to measure AC and DC voltages...cluttered, tedious, wosteful, subject to error.



AFTER.... 3 <u>trio labs</u>' miniature VTVMs integrally built-in now are olways on hand to measure just the parameters you designote.

### the industry's pioneer & complete line of MINIATURIZED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS





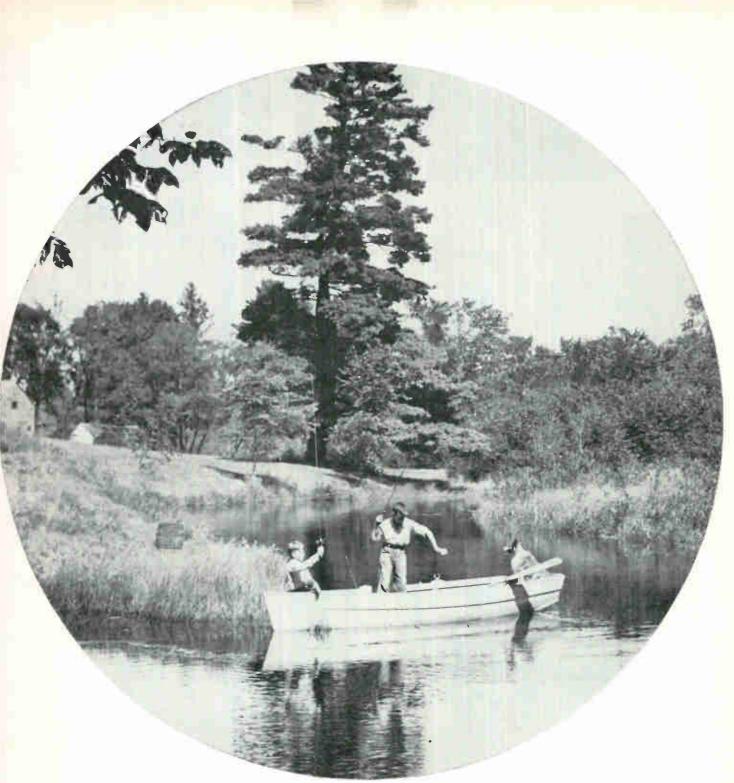
### working

The sphere represents perfection in many ways to the designer of inertial instruments. It can be decoupled completely from torques due to external magnetic, electric, and gravitational fields. It has perfect symmetry, can be formed to extreme accuracy by simple machine processes. It is the primary element of Honeywell's electrically suspended gyro.

Fundamental ideas are the basis for continued advances in inertial sensors and systems. Honeywell engineers have a primary concern for developing new systems through applications of just such ideas. A consistent pattern of Honeywell investment in research and development facilities and programs encourages ideas and their application, and is an important factor in Honeywell's continuing growth and reputation.

Typical of the results are electrically suspended navigation gyros, adaptive flight control systems, and guidance and control for space vehicles. Sergeant, Thor, Atlas, Titan, Polaris, F-104, B-58, WS 117L, Scout, Mercury . . . Honeywell equipment is on all of these and many more.

Current expansion has created openings for senior and junior engineers and scientists in these and similar programs. Your inquiry will get prompt and confidential attention.



# living

Most Honeywell engineers and their families live in or around Minneapolis—a city of 22 lakes and 153 parks. This is good, healthful living—and it's fun. A twenty minute drive along elm-shaded streets and you're home . . . with more time to enjoy the family and the outdoors throughout the four seasons.

There is time for hunting, fishing, golfing, swimming and in winter, skating, skiing, ice fishing and sleighriding. Then there is Laker basketball, Big Ten football. Or you may prefer theatre, opera, symphony or museums.

Schools in staff and facilities are among the nation's

best. There are six colleges in the Twin Cities, including the University of Minnesota only 2 miles away from Aero.

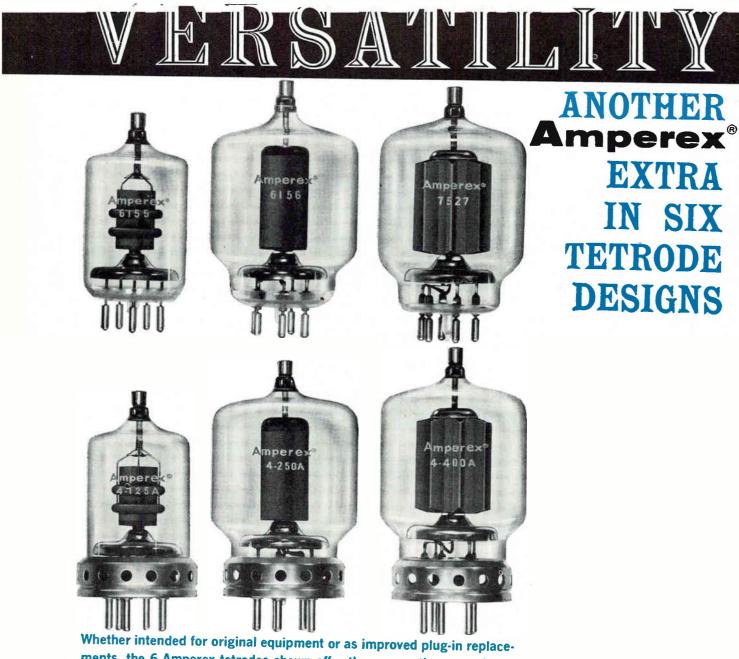
This is part of the living that Honeywell engineers and their families enjoy.

Working...living...a complete picture. For further information, please send resume to Bruce Wood, Dept. 279A,



1433 Stinson Blvd. N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. D. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota



whether intended for original equipment or as improved plug-in replacements, the 6 Amperex tetrodes shown offer the user optimum performance and maximum reliability, PLUS an unrivalled latitude of selection. Available either in a powdered glass base version or equipped with a standard metal base, these tubes feature massive zirconium treated graphite anodes to handle large temporary overloads. Ruggedized sintered glass bases provide lower lead inductance, excellent heat dissipation characteristics and dimensional compactness, while standard metal base types insure a complete range of replacement types to choose from.

| Powdered Glass<br>Base Types | Metal Base<br>Types | Max. Diss.<br>Watts | 1        |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 6155                         | 4-125A              | 125                 | The Said |
| 6156                         | 4-250A              | 250                 |          |
| 7527                         | 4-400A              | 400                 |          |

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION 230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes and Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Canada



# Stereocasting at Crossroads

Industry groups await decisions from Washington as work progresses on systems for f-m and a-m broadcast equipment and home receivers

THE FUTURE of stereophonic radio broadcasting is being determined in Washington this week.

At stake are a number of things both economic and technical:

• A greatly expanded consumer market for stereo receivers;

• A sharp upturn in demand for stereo program fare;

• A possible change in present background music policies and techniques.

Two groups are at work shaping the forthcoming patterns, the National Stereophonic Radio Committee and the Federal Communications Commission.

### **Five F-M Systems**

NSRC, formed under the auspices of Electronic Industries Association, is made up of six panels established to investigate the various aspects of stereocasting (see ELEC-TRONICS, p 26, Jan. 30 '59). Presently in the limelight is Panel 1, which is charged with establishing systems specifications. This group has narrowed the field of 11 possible f-m systems. The companies involved are: Crosby, Halstead, Calbest, General Electric, Zenith and Electrical & Musical Industries. The proponents of each of these systems have seen them subjected to tests and demonstrations and will await evaluations at a later date.

The factors governing the final choice of an f-m stereo system present one serious difficulty, that of subjective evaluation by the listener. The sound of music over each system, just as in hi-fi listening. will always be difficult to measure in numerical terms. The technical aspects of transmission and reception, however, are being subjected to rigorous field testing. It will probably be on this basis that a final choice is made. Also to be pondered is the degree of compatibility of each system with existing receivers, and the cost and complexity of new receivers that will have to be produced for the new medium.

All f-m proposals were due to be

submitted to FCC last month on December 11. NSRC, however, has asked for an extension to March 15, plus 90 days for field testing. The request is likely to be granted. The Committee has also asked FCC to participate in its operations to a greater extent. Industry spokesmen feel that a member of the FCC should serve as chairman of the meetings, as was done during the work of the Television Allocations Study Organization.

During initial phases of NSRC's formation, FCC did not wish to become involved too heavily for fear of adding to an already ponderous workload. The stereo group feels that its procedures and operations are sufficiently well established that FCC will participate as requested.

### **Presents Petition**

One facet of FCC abstention has been to make RCA and Columbia wary of joining NSRC. A spokesman for RCA said the company wanted prior Department of Justice approval and recognition of NSRC to protect itself against possible antitrust allegations in the future. This was not given. RCA has presented a petition to FCC for broadcast standards for f-m stereo and is preparing to do the same in a-m, with both actions being taken

independently of NSRC.

Future development in NSRC action will be to sift the five systems now under consideration and recommend that FCC adopt the final choice. Should the Committee be unable to choose one system, FCC may be asked to make the choice.

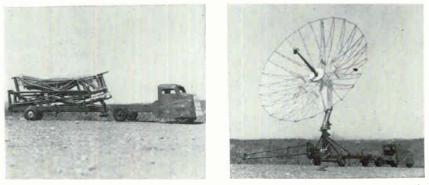
### **Manufacturers Ready**

Manufacturers are champing at the bit to get started in production of stereo receivers. Some fears have been expressed that public education still lags behind technical development.

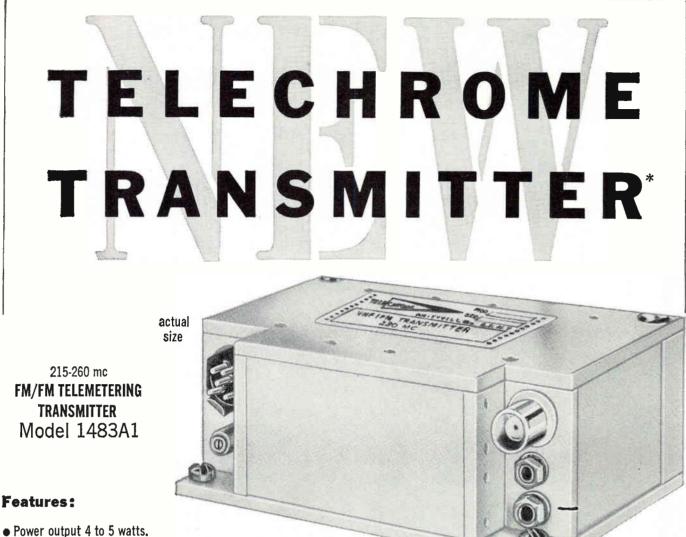
The bulk of receiver producers are not too scared by this, however. NSRC has established a stereo promotion committee which will go after the problem of public education.

According to some opinion, receiver production will follow the pattern of hi-fi some years ago. subassemblies, Component and rather than fully integrated consoles, will dominate the market at first. Basic appeal will be to the same type of consumer that started the trend in hi-fi. The industry will probably proliferate adapter kits, crossover gear and other bits and pieces before making a full-dress effort at the livingroom-furniture consumer.

# Antenna Rolls to Site, Then Opens

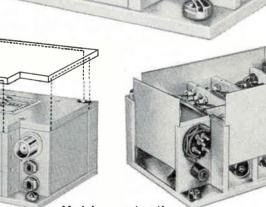


New tracking antenna, built by D. S. Kennedy, can be collapsed into a compact bundle and towed (left) by a light truck or station wagon to new site, then opened. System consists of o 28-ft folding, cloth-surface reflector, hond-operoted elevotion-ozimuth drive (motors and selsyns can be added if desired), and a self-contained trailer mount and tower



- AFC Loop crystal controlled for ± .005% carrier stability.
- Modular construction.
- Silicon Transistors for Low Noise and High Efficiency.
- Modulation Distortion Less than 1%.
- Very low spurious emission
- Plug-in tubes
- -40°C to +100°C
- Size 15/8" x 23/4" x 4".

Write for Data Sheets



Modular construction

All circuitry mounted on rugged bulkheads. Each may be removed individually for servicing or replacement. Spare modules available. Top of case and side panels removable separately for easy access to all parts,

COLOR TV . INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION . TELEMETRY



TELECHROME MANUFACTURING CORP. 28 RANICK DRIVE AMITYVILLE, N.Y. Lincoln 1-3600

Cable Address: COLORTY TWX: AMITYVILLE NY2314

AT THE FRONTIERS OF ELECTRONICS

\*Even transmits in Russian.

WESTERN ENGINEERING DIVISION • 13635 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., STate 2-7479 MIDWESTERN ENGINEERING DIVISION . 106 W. St. Charles Rd., Lombard, III., MAyfair 7-6026 SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING DIVISION • 4207 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex., TAylor 3-3291

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

# IN ANY COMBINATION OF CHARACTERISTICS

high speed • high conductance • high temperature high voltage • high back resistance complete reliability

General Instrument semiconductor engineering has made possible these silicon diodes with a range of characteristics never before available to the industry.

The types listed here are just a small sampling of the complete line which can be supplied in volume quantities for prompt delivery. General Instrument also makes a complete line of medium and high power silicon rectifiers. Write today for full information. Including the industry's most versatile diode with uniform excellence in all parameters. (MIL-E-1/1160 Sig. C)



| GENERAL PURPOSE<br>TYPES | FAST RECOVERY<br>TYPES | HIGH CONT |        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1N456 1N461              | 1N625                  | 1N482     | 1N484A |
| 1N457 1N462              | 1N626                  | 1N482A    | 1N484B |
| 1N458 1N463              | 1N627                  | 1N482B    | 1N485  |
| 1N459 1N464              | 1N628                  | 1N483     | 1N485A |
|                          | 1N629                  | 1N483A    | 1N485B |
|                          | 1N662†                 | 1N483B    | 1N486  |
| * JAN Types † MIL-E-1 T  | 1N663†                 | 1N484     | 1N486A |

silicon / diodes

DLUC a large group of special DP numbers day

PLUS a large group of special DR numbers developed by General Instrument Corporation with characteristics that far exceed any of the standard types listed above!

## Semiconductor Division

### GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, N. J. Midwest office: 5249 West Diversey Ave., Chicago 39 Western office: 119B2 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F. W. SICKLES DIVISION. AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION. SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC., THE HARRIS TRANSDUCER CORPORATION, MICAMOLD ELEC-TRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION AND GENERAL INSTRUMENT — F. W. SICKLES OF CANADA LTD. (SUBSIDIARIES)

# NOW... A HIGH-HEAT NON-SLIP LACING TAPE



GUDEBROD'S TEMP-LACE H

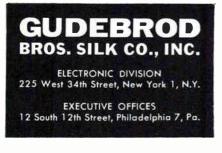
Gudebrod synthetic rubber finish has now tamed slippery Teflon\* by coating it with synthetic rubber. Once cables are laced with Temp-Lace H, they're laced for good...because there's no knot-slip; no harness slip. Assemblies stay tight and firm.

Flat-braided of pure, inert Teflon, Temp-Lace H is noncorrosive to hands or instruments. Now coated with Gudebrod's non-flaking, fungistatic rubber finish, it's non-slip, and flexible from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $220^{\circ}$ C. It won't cut through insulation.

Temp-Lace H is available in five sizes; or we will engineer a tape to meet your specifications. Write today for Data Book giving complete information on ALL Gudebrod Lacing Tapes and Drive Cords.

\*Du Pont's TFE fluorocarbon fiber

Temp-Lace H --- Pat. Pending.



# **Urges Awards for**

West coast manufacturer sees program as aid in battling foreign threat, U. S. inflation

LOS ANGELES—A west coast electronics manufacturer is campaigning to enlist industry and ultimately the government, in enacting a program of "Q" awards to increase the quantity and quality of U. S. production to meet rising foreign competition and combat inflation.

Robert S. Bell, President of Packard-Bell Electronics Corp. here, told two thousand employees at the annual employe meeting in Santa Monica "we are individually and collectively at war. It is a war against foreign ideology and technology and against our own complacency.

"Aside from preparedness, it is not a war of missiles and nuclear weapons, but one of philosophy and production.

"Fundamentally, we are engaged in a war of workmanship. It presents us with a challenge that cannot be ignored, for if we rise to it with all our strength we can make it the most powerful weapon our country can possess."

### Starting Own Program

Bell said his company will begin

# Covering the Hemisphere



Sixty-ft reflector for 3-axis antenna will provide hemispheric coverage of telemetered data from satellites and missiles. The aluminum, 15-ton dish was designed and developed by Philco under contract to Lockheed for the Air Force. Location is Palo Alto, Calif. Antenna responds to tracking commands of about .11 of one degree, tracks at rates up to five degrees per second, accelerates up to five degrees per second in one second, and can be slewed at 10 degrees per second

# Production

immediately to establish a "Q" award program in its factories, urging all industry to follow suit, and if possible, persuade the government to adopt the program on a national basis.

Referring to a recent conclusion by the National Industrial Conference Board, Bell stated the U. S. today stands almost at the bottom of the list of major nations in terms of annual rate of economic growth.

Bell said our Central Intelligence Agency is of the opinion that if Soviet industrial growth persists at the rate of eight or nine per cent per year, as is forecast, the gap between our two economies by 1970 will be dangerously narrowed unless our industrial growth is increased from its present pace.

### Many Ways to Help

"There are many ways we can. help in this fight to preserve our way of life," Bell stated. "We must be aware of our heritage and the responsibilities that go with it. We can manifest our strength by demonstrating daily in our jobs the power of free men in the pride of doing those jobs to the limit of our abilities.

"'Made in U.S.A.' for years has been a worldwide symbol of quality at its highest, craftsmanship at its best. That gives us a head start which is an advantage and an opportunity. But as Allen Dulles pointed out, 'We are falling behind every day.'

"The time has come to stop retreating and start advancing. In the shooting war we had 'E' awards. Now I think we should have 'Q' awards. Only through quantity can we fight inflation and compete in foreign markets; only through quality can we prevail in any market."

### **Offers Slogan**

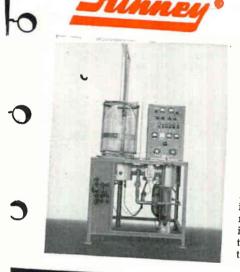
Bell told his employees: "We can't speak for industry as a whole, but as a team we can start the slogan of 'produce better—produce more' for we are fighting for the continuance of our standard of living and for an increasingly better one in the future."

# FOR HIGH VACUUM PRODUCTION-

# PW-600 HIGH VACUUM PUMPING SYSTEMS

**PUMPING** Speedy evacuation of chambers, tanks, bell jars, tubes, furnaces or other equipment to pressures in the low micron region plus maximum utility and flexibility signalize these KINNEY Pumpsignalize these KINNEY Pumping Systems. Readily moved from one station to another, PW Pumping Systems, because of a nunique Rotatable T-Manifold, unique Rotatable T-Manifold, unique Rotatable T-Manifold, ing be quickly converted to tory tested to attain pressures to tory tested to attain pressures bein the cold trap ... pressures below 5 x 10<sup>-7</sup> mm Hg, with coolant to the trap.

in the trap. Ask for Bulletin 4000.1



WRITE FO

LITERATU

KINNEY

ANDEQUI

# R-2H HIGH VACUUM EVAPORATOR

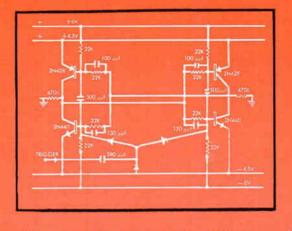
A superior unit for performing highly specialized work in optical filming and research investigations. The conventional flat base plate is replaced by a cylindrical stainless steel chamberpermitting introduction of many more and varied feed-throughs, such as: precise optical measur-ing equipment. This is an advanced design evaporator with extra pumping capacity and liquid nitrogen cold trap, attaining ultimate pressures of 5 x 10." mm Hg. It is capable of producing multi-layer films under monitored control of reflection and transmission

Ask for Bulletin 4100.1D

| 1                       | KINNEY MFG. DIVISION<br>THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY   |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | 3565A WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.<br>Please send me Catalog on Kinney Pumps<br>Pumping System Bulletin 4000.1<br>Evaporator Bulletin 4100.1D |
| R NEW<br>RE ON<br>PUMPS | Name<br>Company  |
| 7                       | Address Zone State   |

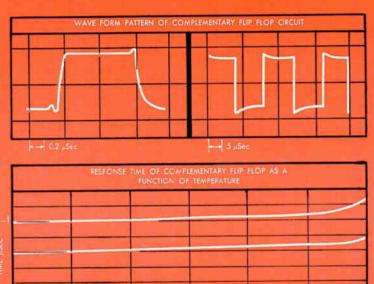
# for switches

# COMPLEMENTARY FLIP FLOP CIRCUIT

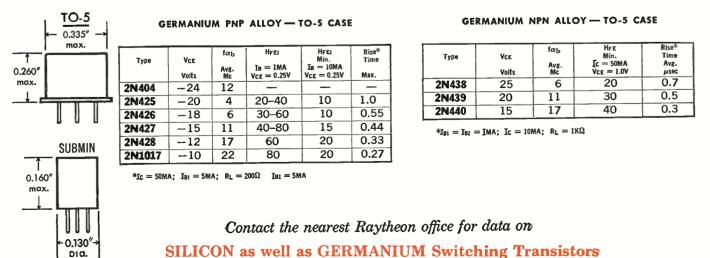


Advantages Over Conventional Flip Flops

- higher efficiency
- symmetrical wave shape
- Iower output impedance
- shorter rise and fall times



DESIGNED FOR COMPUTERS . MADE FOR COMPUTERS



# **Medium Current Switches**

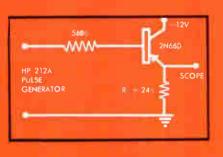
42 CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

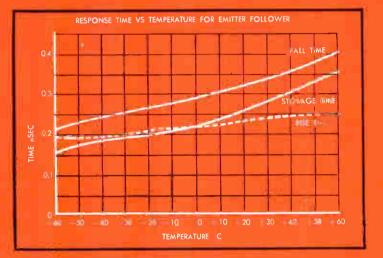
# ... the switch is to

# THEON TRANSISTORS

# EMITTER FOLLOWER CIRCUIT



RAY



# TESTED FOR COMPUTERS . DEPENDABLE IN COMPUTERS

# **High Current Switches**

### GERMANIUM PNP ALLOY - TO-5 CASE

| Type  | Vce   | ίαъ        | HFEI                       | HFE2<br>Min.                |
|-------|-------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|       | Volts | Avg.<br>Mc | $I_B = 1MA$<br>VCE = 0.25V | $I_B = 10MA$<br>VCE = 0.35V |
| 2N658 | -24   | 5          | 25-80                      | 15                          |
| 2N659 | -20   | 10         | 40-110                     | 25                          |
| 2N660 | -16   | 15         | 60-150                     | 40                          |
| 2N661 | -12   | 20         | 80                         | 55                          |
| 2N662 | -16   | 8          | 30                         | 18                          |
|       |       |            |                            |                             |

## Subminiature Switches

### GERMANIUM PNP ALLOY - SUBMIN CASE

| Туре | VCE            | lαb        | HFEI                           | HFE2<br>Min.                  | Rise*<br>Time |
|------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|      | Volts<br>Volts | Avg.<br>Mc | $I_{B} = IMA$ $V_{CE} = 0.25V$ | $I_B = 10MA$ $V_{CE} = 0.35V$ | Max.          |
| CK25 | -20            | 4          | 20-40                          | 10                            | 1.0           |
| CK26 | -18            | 6          | 30-60                          | 10                            | 0.55          |
| CK27 | -15            | 11         | 40-80                          | 15                            | 0.44          |
| CK28 | -12            | 17         | 60                             | 20                            | 0.33          |

# SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION RAYTHEON COMPANY

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DID SILICON RECTIFIERS . CIRCUIT-PAKS

New York, Plazo 9-3900 • Boston, Hillcrest 4-6700 • Chicago, NAtional 5-4000 • Los Angeles, NOrmandy 5-4221 • Orlanda, GArden 3-1553 Syracuse, HOward 3-9141 • Baltimare, SOuthfield 1-0450 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7716 • Kansas City, Plazo 3-5330 • San Francisco, Fireside 1-7711 Canada: Waterloo, Ont., SHerwood 5-6831 • Government Relations: Washington, D. C., MEtropoliton 8-5205

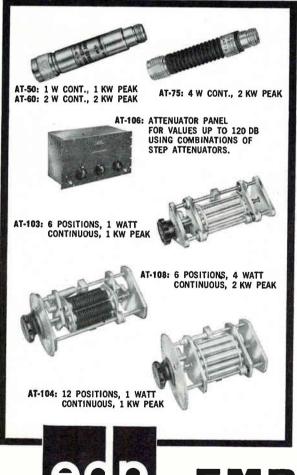
(RAYTHEON)

# Accuracy Reliability Versatility

 Artos:
 12 POSITIONS, 4 WATTS

 CONTINUOUS, 2 KW PEAK

# EMPIRE COAXIAL ATTENUATORS



# Rated up to 4 Watts

Empire attenuators have been designed and constructed for the reliable performance so essential to modern, complex systems. Their rugged construction ...conservative power ratings for CW and pulse operation...and exclusive deposited carbon precision resistors...enable them to satisfy your microwave attenuation requirements.

Resistive coaxial networks furnished for frequencies up to 4000 MC, higher on special order. Low VSWR and high accuracy are inherent features. Attenuation values up to 60 DB are obtained in individual pads, rated up to 4 watts continuous and 2 KW peak (AT-75) or as six and twelve position step attenuators (AT-108, AT-109). With two or three attenuators connected in series, values up to 120 DB can be obtained.

In many cases our engineering files contain a ready solution to your unusual coaxial attenuation problems.

For complete technical information, write for free catalog A-259.





NOISE & FIELO INTENSITY METERS • CRYSTAL MIXERS • POWER OIVIDERS • OISTORTION ANALYZERS • IMPULSE GENERATORS • COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

# **Transistormen Aid Stanford**

17 firms plan to give \$425,000 over 5 years

to support university's solid-state research

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM involving 17 major transistor manufacturers and Stanford University is getting underway this week in Stanford, Calif.

Each member of the group will contribute \$5,000 a year for five years---\$425,000 in all--to enlarge university solid-state programs and increase liaison with industry.

Firms participating are: Ampex, Fairchild Semiconductor, Hewlett-Packard, Hughes Aircraft, IBM, Lenkurt Electric, Lockheed, Marquardt Aircraft, Motorola, Pacific Semiconductor, RCA, Rheem Semiconductor, Stanford Research Inst., Sylvania, Tektronix, Texas Instruments and Varian.

### Joins Faculty

Other industry participation related to the program comes from Bell Telephone Labs' Gerald Pearson, coinventor of the solar battery. He will join Stanford's faculty next semester on six-months loan from Bell.

Also participating is W. B. Shockley of Shockley Transistor Corp., Palo Alto, Calif., who will make himself available for teaching and consulting.

General Electric Foundation is also making funds available to the program. So is Gilfillan Bros., Inc., of Los Angeles.

Student interest is keen, according to Prof. J. G. Linville, director of the program. About 40 students, most of them Ph. D. candidates, are now working on solid-state projects. Enrollment has topped 100 in one transistor course, making it one of Stanford's largest graduate electronics courses.

In addition to graduate courses in solid-state devices and circuits, Stanford now offers new studies in semiconductor theory, magnetic phenomenon at microwave frequencies and parametric devices.

# New Radar On Guard



Air Force's massive search radar facility at Thomasville, Ala., is part of vast network protecting America from air attack. Sperry Gyroscope is system manager. Radar feeds target position data into high-speed computers, missiles do intercepting. Antenna weighs nearly 70 tons, is almost width of football field. Self-contained facility houses switching gear, computers, power generator, heating and air-conditioning equipment. Concrete tower is 85 ft high, 60 wide

A man who's out to make a name for himself and his company – makes it a habit to read his businesspaper regularly and thoroughly. You know there's no surer way to keep abreast of what goes on in your trade or industry. No richer source of useful, usable ideas for getting ahead in your job, or in your field – than the advertising and editorial pages of ... your businesspaper.



Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper

. . . where there's electronics

business, there's

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication 330 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.



One of a series of advertisements prepared by the ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATONS

# ZENER VOLTAGE TESTER\*

**Provides Automatic Presentation Of:** 

zener diode voltage . . . transistor

breakdown and zener voltage

. . . diode inverse and reverse

voltages. Also Tests For . . .

zener diode impedance.

# APPLICATIONS:

- Laboratory Experimentation
- Circuit Design
- Quality Control
- Trouble Shooting
- Production Testing

ERA's new Zener Diode Tester, Model DT100 is a self contained AC operated instrument designed for direct reading of zener voltage as a function of diode current. Provisions are also included for AC modulation of the diode current to permit the determination of zener impedance or zener slope for any given value of diode current. The instrument incorporates a wide range adjustable constant current generator which injects the desired value of current into the diode under test and maintains this current constant independent of line voltage fluctuations or zener voltage and impedance. The voltage appearing across the non-linear diode impedance is read directly by a high impedance DC voltmeter for the given current setting.

### SPECIFICATIONS

 Input Source
 115VAC, 60cps

 Zener Voltage Range
 0-300VDC

 Zener Current Range
 50 Microamperes-50ma

 Measurement Accuracy
 Better Than 2%

 Metering
 Direct Reading Ez, Iz

 Zener Impedance
 Provision for AC Modulation Iac, Eac Reading

 Physical
 Sloping Front Cabinet, Size: 12% x 8% x 9% inches

 Model DT100
 \$275.00 \*

•FOB Factory, Subject to change without notice

ERA manufactures a full line of transistor test equipment and transistorized devices. Write for complete technical bulletin on this (Catalogue #115) and related devices.

\*Pat. Appl. For



# **MEETINGS AHEAD**

- Jan. 11-13: Reliability & Quality Control, National Symposium, ASQC, IRE, EIA, AIEE, Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Jan. 31-Feb. 5: Comparison of Control Computers, Winter General Meeting, AIEE, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City.
- Feb. 1-4: Instrument Automation Conf. and Exhibit, ISA, Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, Texas.
- Feb. 3-5: Military Electronics, Winter Convention, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Feb. 10-12: Solid-State Circuits Conf., AIEE, IRE, Univ. of Penn., Hotel Sheraton, Philadelphia.
- Feb. 11-13: Electronic Representatives Assoc., Annual Convention, Drake Hotel, Chicago.
- Feb. 16-18: Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft & Missile Components, Southwest Research Institute, Hilton Hotel, San Antonio, Texas.
- Mar. 21-24: Institute of Radio Engineers, National Convention, Coliseum & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.
- Apr. 4-7: Nuclear Congress, EJC, PGNS of IRE, New York Coliseum, New York City.
- Apr. 11-13: Protective Relay Engineers, Annual, A&M College of Texas, College Station, Texas.
- Apr. 11-14: Weather Radar Conference, American Meteorological Society and Stanford Research Institute, San Francisco.
- Apr. 18-19: Automatic Techniques, Annual Conf., ASME, IRE, AIEE, Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel, Cleveland, O.
- Apr. 20-22: Southwestern IRE Conf. & Electronics Show, PGME of IRE, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas.
- Aug. 23-26: Western Electronic Show and Convention, WESCON, Ambassador Hotel & Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles.

There's more news in ON the MARKET, PLANTS and PEO-PLE and other departments beginning on p 104. MICRO-MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS OFFER A PACKAGE DENSITY OF 432,000 PARTS PER CUBIC FOOT excellent for complete assembly encapsulation



actual size

The reliability built into the "VK" Capacitor is a hard, tested fact — backed by the name and reputation of the company that made the "VITRAMON" monolithic porcelain capacitor a synonym for capacitor reliability.

A minutely controlled process, continuous life and environmental testing, plus 100% tests for Dissipation Factor, Insulation Resistance and Capacitance guarantee that each "VK" Capacitor in your circuit will perform as predicted. Pre-production lot-by-lot qualification tests on all materials used, craftsmanship of the highest order and ten years of experience dedicated exclusively to the manufacture of high-reliability capacitors assure that these tiny units will function predictably under the most punishing conditions to which a component of this type is subject.



P.O. BOX 544 . BRIDGEPORT 1 CONNECTICUT



# micro-miniature CAPACITORS

# 47-10,000 mmf 200 vdc without derating -55° C to 150° C operation

Square precision molded cases in only two sizes and a single standard 0.2" lead spacing for all values simplify circuit design, guarantee uniformity, facilitate handling, give greater mechanical stability.

The DAPON\*\* resin used in "VK" Capacitor cases assures environmental reliability through every stress to which such components are susceptible.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS**

**Moisture Resistance:** Operational in 95% relative humidity at 200 vdc. When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202A, Method 106, with rated voltage applied, Insulation Resistance is greater than 10,000 megohms at 95% relative humidity. Dissipation Factor is less than 2.5%, and capacity change less than 10% at 25°C and 50% relative humidity.

Temperature and Immersion: When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202A (with maximum temperature extended to 150°C), Method 102A (test condition C) and Method 104A (test condition B), Insulation Resistance is greater than 10,000 megohms, Dissipation Factor is less than 2.5% and capacity change is less than 10%.

Temperature Shock: "VK" Capacitors show no evidence of electrical damage when subjected to 10 cycles of alternate immersion in silicone oil at 160°C and water at 0°C ( $\pm 10^{\circ}$ C) for a minimum duration of  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute each bath.

Vibration: No evidence of physical damage has been found when tested per MIL-STD-202, Method 204 (test condition B) when  $\frac{3}{26}$ in. lead mounted and vibrated for four hours in each of three mutually perpendicular planes (10 cps to 2,000 cps) at 15 G's. Shock: When  $\frac{3}{26}$  in, lead mounted and subjected to 3 shocks of one milli-second duration in each of 3 mutually perpendicular planes at 100 G's per Method 202A of MIL-STD-202, "VK" Capacitors show no evidence of physical damage.

Altitude: When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202, Method 105A (test condition D) requiring a minimum of 100,000 feet, "VK" Capacitors suffer no electrical breakdown at 150% of rated voltage.

Life: Following 1,000 hours at  $150^{\circ}$ C and 200% of rated voltage, measurements at 1 kc and  $25^{\circ}$ C show a Dissipation Factor less than 2.5% and an Insulation Resistance greater than 10,000 megohms.

Conforms to requirements of MIL-C-11015B "Trade Mark "Trade Mark of Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.



FOR ENGINEERS

Tips on better designing with flexible shafts

### REMOTE CONTROL AND POWER DRIVE:

# Retractable hard top simplified by flexible shafts.



In the Ford Fairlane 500 Skyliner, the roof retracts into the trunk, and the trunk lid closes and locks. All this is done automatically, within 40 seconds. Powering this ingenious mechanism are six 3/16" high speed, remote control flexible shafts, driven by three reversible electric motors.

The use of flexible shafts enabled the

designers to use only one motor to drive each pair of actuators, thus solving synchronization problems and at the same time cutting down on the number of motors needed.



Flexible shafts

(1) and (2) rotate the trunk lid locking screws in and out of engagement. Flexible shafts (3) and (4) drive a pair of screw-jack actuators to raise or lower the trunk lid. Flexible shafts (5-not shown) and (6) drive a pair of actuators and their associated linkage to raise or retract the roof.



### POWER DRIVE:

Powering a movable component ... is easily accomplished with flexible shafts. Position of barrel type feeder on this new Detroit Power Screwdriver is highly adjustable, because it is driven by a flexible shaft. Power takeoff is at the main drive motor.

0

0

0

0

13 0

()

0

### COUPLING:

Solve alignment and vibration problems... with S. S. White coupling shafts - short pieces of flexible shafting without companion casings. Here is one being used between an adjustable pulley and a gear pump.



1057



S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION Dept. E, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Selection of S. S. White standard flexible shafts: complete description and application data available. Write for bulletin 5801.

### WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA!

Selection of specialized flexible shafts to meet unusual requirements: useful shaft data and also information on how to take advantage of S. S. White engineering services. Write for bulletin 5601.

# THE ELECTRONICS MARKET



Our Market The Manpower Picture The Electronics Market Market Research Tables Buying and Selling Abroad Getting Goods to Market

By

EDWARD DE JONGH Market Research Editor

THOMAS EMMA Associate Editor HOWARD K. JANIS Associate Editor ELECTRONICS



C McGraw-Hill Publishing Company

**Our Market for** 

Forecast is for increased sales in every major category with military sales leading the way. Industrial and commercial sales are rising fast

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY sales of end equipment and replacement parts at factory door prices should near \$11 billion this year. By 1965, sales should rise above \$16 billion.

Last year's sales topped \$10 billion for the first time. This mark was an 11-percent gain over 1958 sales. The bright sales outlook reflects recovery from the 1957-1958 recession and a pickup in military spending for electronics.

Expanding business activity expected throughout the sixties, rising population totals, continued high military and government spending support these predictions.

That's the summary of ELECTRONICS' latest yearend market forecast. Sales of all major segments of the industry are participating in the predicted sales growth.

Electronics dollar export totals, equivalent to four percent of total industry sales, registered only a moderate sales gain in 1959 over 1958, although export sales of some specific industrial products fared better.

Imports are up. Estimated electronics imports to U.S. of \$120 million in 1959 were more than twice the 1958 figure. More than half the 1959 total came from Japan.

Rising import totals could lead to a negative electronics foreign trade balance in the future.

Growth of electronics markets is paralleled by growing manufacturers' interest in methods of distributing products.

ELECTRONICS finds manufacturers are reexamining their distribution methods and asking such questions as: Are we using the most effective channels of distribution? How can we help to improve existing channels? An increasing number of manufacturers are working closely with electronics manufacturers' representatives and distributors.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS—Moderately rising Department of Defense budgets over the next five years, coupled with increasing dependence of the armed services on electronic techniques and equipment, mean more electronics business for many years to come.

Between 1950 and 1959 our share of DOD spending rose from four to 14 percent. By 1965 it will be 20 percent, as shown in the chart of DOD and military electronics expenditures.

Military customers were the source of 58 percent of all electronics sales last year, taking \$5.9 billion worth of electronic equipment and parts. In 1960 military sales are expected to reach \$6.3 billion.

Expected military sales of \$9.8 billion in 1965 is almost equal to total industry sales today.

Swing to manufacture of missiles in production quantities is an important reason for high military electronics spending in 1959 and 1960.

Missile expenditures of \$1.481 billion in 1959 are about thirty percent higher than 1958. Another substantial increase is looked for in 1960 which will boost the missile expenditure total to \$1.7 billion.

Rise in missile spending has more than offset a drop in aircraft electronics, expected to fall to \$1.5 billion in 1960 from \$1.7 billion in 1958 and 1959.

Electronics communications expenditures, backbone of much military air defense system procurement, are becoming a substantial part of the defense business.

By 1960, electronic communications expenditures will reach almost \$1 billion and will represent 22 percent of military spending for electronics production procurement.

Few areas of the electronics industry are growing faster than research, development, test and evaluation.

In 1959-1960, sales will jump 36 percent. Estimate for 1960 is one billion dollars as against \$733 million in 1958.

The RDT&E budget category was initiated by the government last year. It combines the previous research and development category with expenditures for equipment in test and evaluation and not yet in quantity production.

Missiles and space equipment are presently getting

# **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY COMPONENTS**

FACTORY SALES

|                         | 1959    | 1960          |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
|                         | millio  | ns of dollars |
| RECEIVING TUBES         | \$386   | \$401         |
| TV PICTURE TUBES        | 189     | 200           |
| POWER & SPECIAL PURPOSE | 250     | 288           |
| TOTAL TUBES             | 825     | 889           |
| TRANSISTORS             | 250     | 385           |
| RECTIFIERS & DIODES     | 195     | 250           |
| TOTAL SEMICONDUCTORS    | 445     | 635           |
| CAPACITORS              | 240     | 264           |
| RESISTORS               | 224     | 251           |
|                         | 112     | 114           |
| RELAYS & SWITCHES       | 201     | 221           |
| TRANSDUCERS             | 120     | 140           |
| ALL OTHER COMPONENTS    | 887     | 976           |
| TOTAL                   | \$3.054 | \$3.490       |

most of the RDT&E money. Missiles and astronautics got over \$1.5 billion of \$3.8 billion worth of total new obligational authority for fiscal 1960.

Increasing amount and complexity of electronic equipment used by the armed services is boosting spending in the operation and maintenance budget category.

The O&M category covers repair and overhaul of military equipment. The electronics part of that budget category is expected to be \$890 million in 1959. Prediction for 1960 is \$950 million.

Over the next five years spending for space exploration and for air traffic control equipment will play increasing roles in the electronics business. Although not wholly for military purposes, these expenditures are included here because of the difficulty of separation.

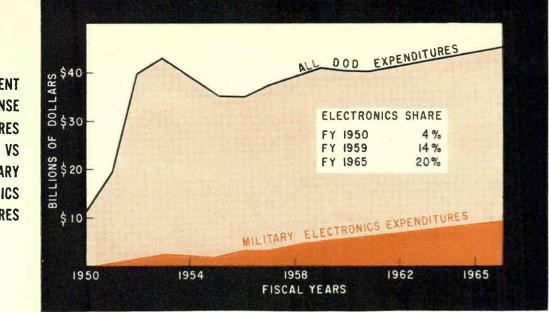
National Aeronautics & Space Administration and

Federal Aviation Agency, in combination are expected to spend about \$900 million in 1960 and about \$2 billion in 1965. Electronics portion is currently estimated at one third and is rising. Figures do not include DOD spending for space, currently running at near \$350 million. This sum is split between the RDT&E and missile electronics categories.

Other military growth markets over the coming five-year period are infrared, point-to-point microwave communications equipment and antisubmarine warfare (ASW) equipment.

By 1965 the infrared market is expected to grow from current \$110-million level to \$425 million. Over the same period a four-fold growth in point-to-point microwave expenditures from present \$50-million figure is anticipated.

Estimate of the ASW market have not jelled. Current spending is in excess of \$132 million a year. In DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE Expenditures VS Military Electronics Expenditures



the past five years sales grew from almost insignificant levels.

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS—This oldest segment of the electronics business enjoyed a major rally in 1959.

Last year's sales of \$1.6 billion were 21 percent ahead of 1958, largely influenced by improving business conditions, higher automobile sales and depleted retailer and distributor inventories.

The steel strike resulted in lower levels of entertainment set sales than anticipated in the last two months of 1959, particularly auto radio. But it had only a minor effect on total consumer electronics sales for the year. Moreover, steel strike sales losses should mean greater gains in 1960.

Forecast for 1960 is for a continued high level of consumer business with a gain of about five percent, which will bring total consumer sales to almost \$900 million.

Bulk of gains in consumer product sales are accounted for by tv sets, radio sets and phonographs.

Tv set sales of \$853 million in 1959 were 19 percent ahead of 1958 and are scheduled for a five-percent increase in 1959. Radio set sales of \$378 million last year were 23 percent ahead of 1959 and are headed for \$425 million in 1960. Phonographs with \$190 million in sales in 1959 were 20 percent ahead of the preceding year.

Behind the improved black and white tv set business are increases in the number of second and third set homes; annual growth in number of homes wired for electricity and improved business conditions.

Color sets continue as a minor part of tv set total sales. Estimates of sales growth vary from 10 to 25 percent annually. But actual sales figures are not available. Encouraging factor is that three manufacturers now actively pursuing the color set market report rapidly rising sales.

By 1965 table portable tv sets and battery-powered transistorized models may dominate the black and white tv sales picture. Color tv could boom by then.

Improvements in radio programs, which have led

to greater consumer interest in radio listening and purchasing, plus big increase in portable sales are major factors behind radio set sales growth.

Growth trend is expected to continue over the next five years with sales rising steadily through 1965. Manufacturers are talking about selling a radio for every room in the house by 1965. Radio set merchandisers say that the trend among consumers to purchase radio sets as an impulse or gift item supports this expectation of future sales.

Rapid consumer acceptance of packaged hi-fi and stereo phonographs is a force behind phonograph sales growth.

Electronic organs and other consumer electronics equipment such as garage door openers, toys, headlight dimmers and kitchen devices accounted only for \$74 million of sales in 1959. But rising consumer incomes are expected to build demand for these items considerably in the coming five years. Estimated sales for this group of \$93 million in 1960 is 25 percent ahead of 1959.

Tabulation of unit sales of consumer equipment is shown in the table (next page, left).

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**—In the past industrial electronics has been a sleeping giant. Holding the potential for tremendous sales increases, the industrial category has thus far demonstrated greater potential for publicity than sales growth.

However, rapidly rising research and development expenditures, need to modernize industrial plants, necessity of meeting foreign competition by lowering production costs—all point to wider use of electronics equipment by industry.

Growing acceptance of electronics equipment by industrial customers is another major factor in the improving prospects for industrial electronics business. In many product areas such as data processing, testing and measuring and communications equipment, the job of winning acceptance has largely been won.

Electronics industry manufacturers are now striving for acceptance of integrated industrial electronic

### CONSUMER ELECTRONICS UNIT SALES millions of units

|                       | 959   | 1960        |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
| Black & white tv      | 5.9   | <b>6</b> .0 |
| Color tv              | 0.175 | 0.200       |
| Home & portable radio | 9.6   | 10.5        |
| Auto radio            | 5.1   | 5.6         |
| Phonographs           | 5.0   | 5.2         |
| Tape recorders        | 0.6   | 0.6         |
| Electronic organs     | 0.036 | 0.037       |

|                       | 1959              | 1960             |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Government Electronic | s \$5.935 billion | \$6.311 billion  |
| Production equipme    | nt 4.175          | 4.361            |
| Other expenditures    | 1.760             | 1.950            |
| Consumer              | 1.585             | 1.697            |
| Tv sets               | 0.853             | 0.898            |
| Radio sets            | 0.378             | 0.425            |
| Other                 | 0.354             | 0.374            |
| Industrial-commercial | 1.648             | 1.876            |
| Replacement parts     | 0.963             | 1.028            |
|                       |                   |                  |
| Total                 | \$10.131 billion  | \$10.912 billion |

**SNAP-SHOT VIEW OF ELECTRONIC MARKETS** 

systems. Progress in winning system acceptance is expected to be a major factor in development of industrial electronics sales through the sixties.

ELECTRONICS estimates industrial and commercial electronics sales at \$1.65 billion in 1959, a 14-percent increase over 1958. Another 14-percent sales increase in 1960 will bring the sales total to \$1.9 billion.

Estimated 1965 sales of \$3 billion are based on a conservatively estimated 10-percent annual sales growth. Some observers are predicting a 12 to 14percent growth rate during the period. Many manufacturers say that the electronics industry's greatest growth potential is in the field of industrial electronics business.

Big factors in industrial sales are electronic data processing equipment (EDP), test and measuring equipment and industrial controls.

EDP sales should reach almost a billion dollars by 1965. Sales forecasts for 1959 and 1960 are \$350 million and \$415 million respectively.

Test and measuring instruments, closely related to spending on research and development are estimated at \$275 million in 1959 and \$310 million in 1960.

By 1960 industrial controls should register at least \$200 million, an average increase of 12 percent over the preceding two years.

Other industrial products worth watching are air navigation, point-to-point microwave communications, land-mobile communications and nuclear electronics equipment.

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**—Estimate for 1959 replacement parts sales is \$963 million, a six-percent advance over 1958. In 1960 sales total should top \$1 billion. Continuation of average growth rate will produce sales of replacement parts of \$1.5 billion by 1965.

A cloud in the replacement parts business picture is the trend to transistorization, which could eventually curtail consumer spending on replacement parts.

COMPONENTS SALES—Total components sales, including sales of both replacement parts and parts used with initial equipment, are of far greater interest to electronics manufacturers than replacement components sales.

The components business experienced the benefits of increased military spending for electronics and generally healthy business conditions during 1959. Military demand for components with greater reliability plus ability to operate under extreme environmental conditions, which had a healty influence on components sales last year, in continuing.

Tubes are big business in electronic components. Total sales last year of \$825 million were 13 percent ahead of 1958.

Anticipated sales increases of 17 percent in 1959 and 15 percent in 1960 are expected to bring total power and special purpose tubes sales to \$288 million in 1960. Military demand for microwave tubes is a big factor, with klystrons and travelling wave tubes doing particularly well.

Predicted semicondutor sales in 1959 of \$445 million are 89 percent ahead of 1958. Another 40-percent sales jump is anticipated in 1960.

Transistor sales of \$250 million in 1959 exceed 1958 by 121 percent. Sales gain for 1960 is conservatively estimated at 50 percent.

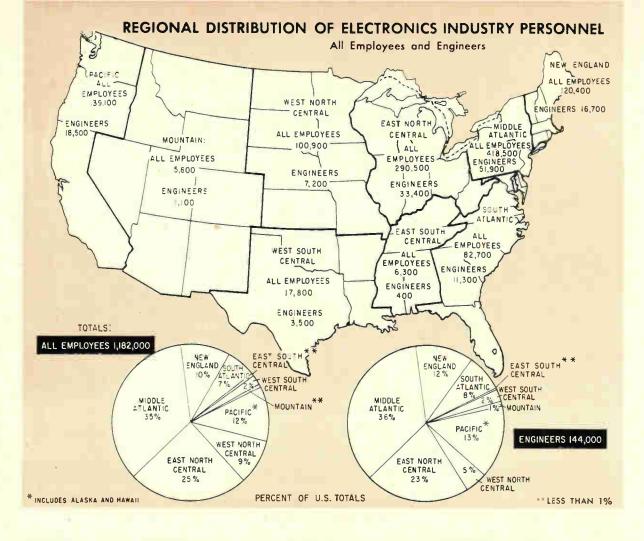
Silicon transistor share of total transistor sales was estimated at \$80 million for 1959. Silicon share is expected to increase to \$130 million in 1960, onethird of total forecasted transistor sales.

Trend towards transistorization of electronic consumer and industrial equipment, plus increasing specification of transistor components in military equipment contracts, are behind transistor and semiconductor sales growth.

Practically all other broad categories of electronic components are growing at a lively rate.

Last year saw capacitors and resistors snap back from the sales declines they experienced in 1958. Dollar sales totals of both for 1959 are expected to be 20 percent or more ahead of 1958 and further sales advances are expected in 1960.

Table (above, right) lists estimated 1959 and 1960 sales of major components.



# **The Manpower Picture**

LAST YEAR, 1,182,000 employees of the electronics industry, including 144,000 engineers turned out products worth \$12 billion, ELECTRONICS 1959 Buyers' Guide survey found.

Previously cited estimate of industry's market as \$10 billion excludes \$2 billion of components sold to original equipment manufacturers.

Electronics manufacturing and research takes place in every state in the nation.

But, bulk of the industry is concentrated in four regions—Middle Atlantic, East North Central, New England and Pacific, as the map and pie charts show. Together, these four regions have 968,500 employees or 82 percent of the U. S. total and 120,500 engineers, 84 percent of total.

In New England, with strong R&D interests, the ratio of engineers to total employees exceeds that of the U. S. as a whole. In the East North Ceneral region—where manufacturing of entertainment products is concentrated—the reverse is true.

SHAPE OF INDUSTRY—Employment totals which outline the general shape and size of the industry are of special value to management and marketing people. The totals are used as tools for regional market planning and control. These activities include: setting sales quotas and sales territories; compensating salesmen; evaluating work of salesman and distribution groups; estimating regional sales potential; and planning sales promotion.

USING EMPLOYMENT DATA—Two key market planning figures are average sales per employee of \$10,000 and average sales per engineer of \$83,000. These ratios are obtained by dividing the \$12 billion total sales value of products produced by total number of employees and total number of engineers.

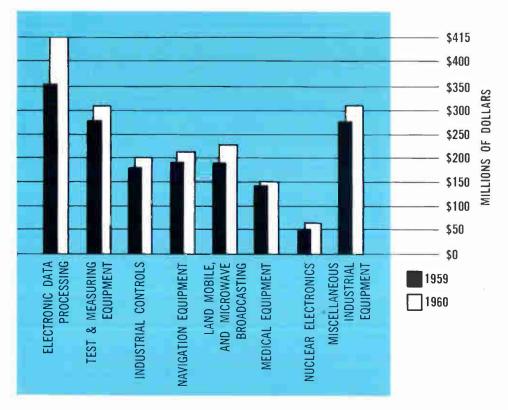
One can obtain an approximation of a competitor's business by these rough averages plus employment estimates based on plant size or size of parking lot.

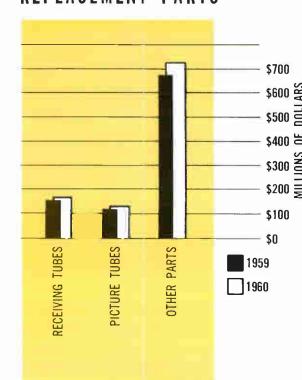
Market estimates based on average sales per employee within a specific type of business such as instrument or components manufacturing will be more accurate for estimating company potential than the overall industry average.

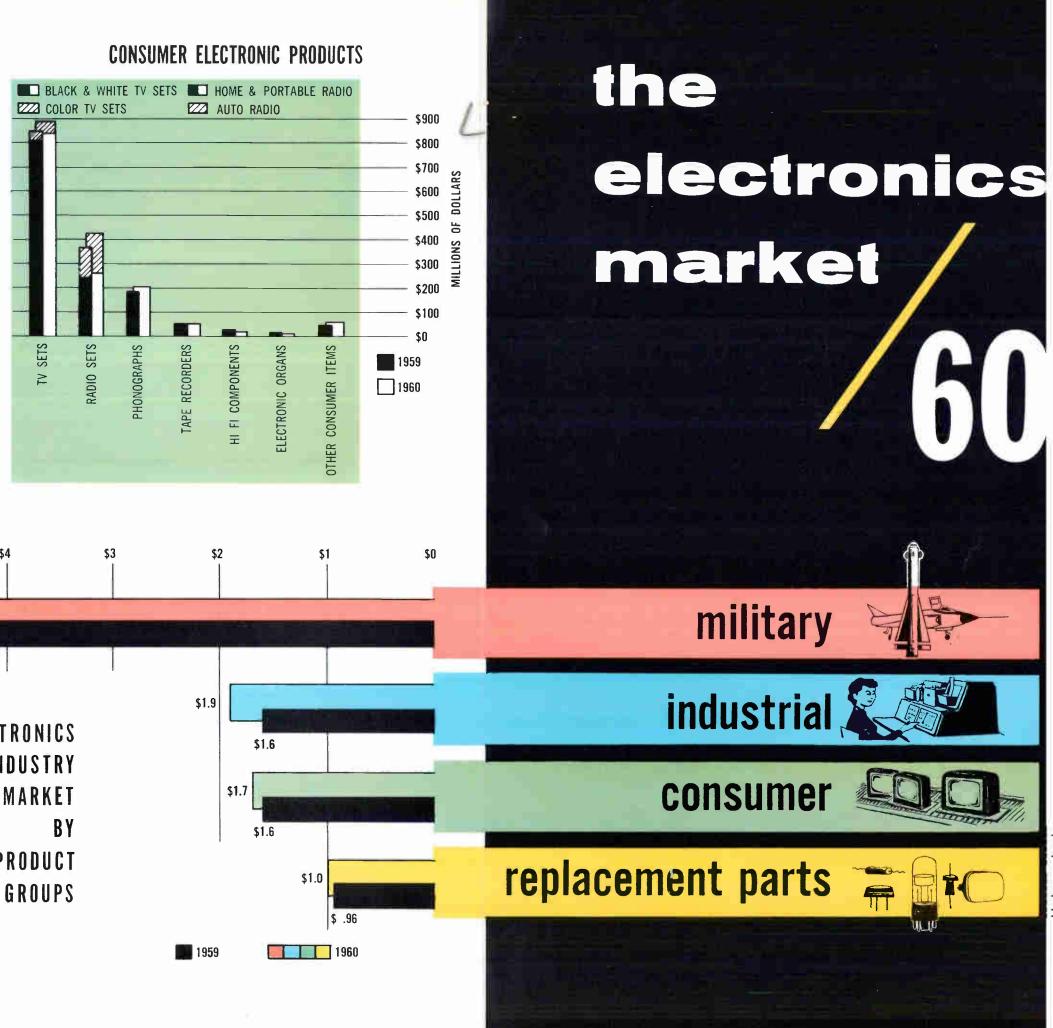
Average sales per employee varies in the electronics industry by type of product, as the table shows. Averages for instruments and controls, radio-ty, components and defense equipment manufacturers are shown.

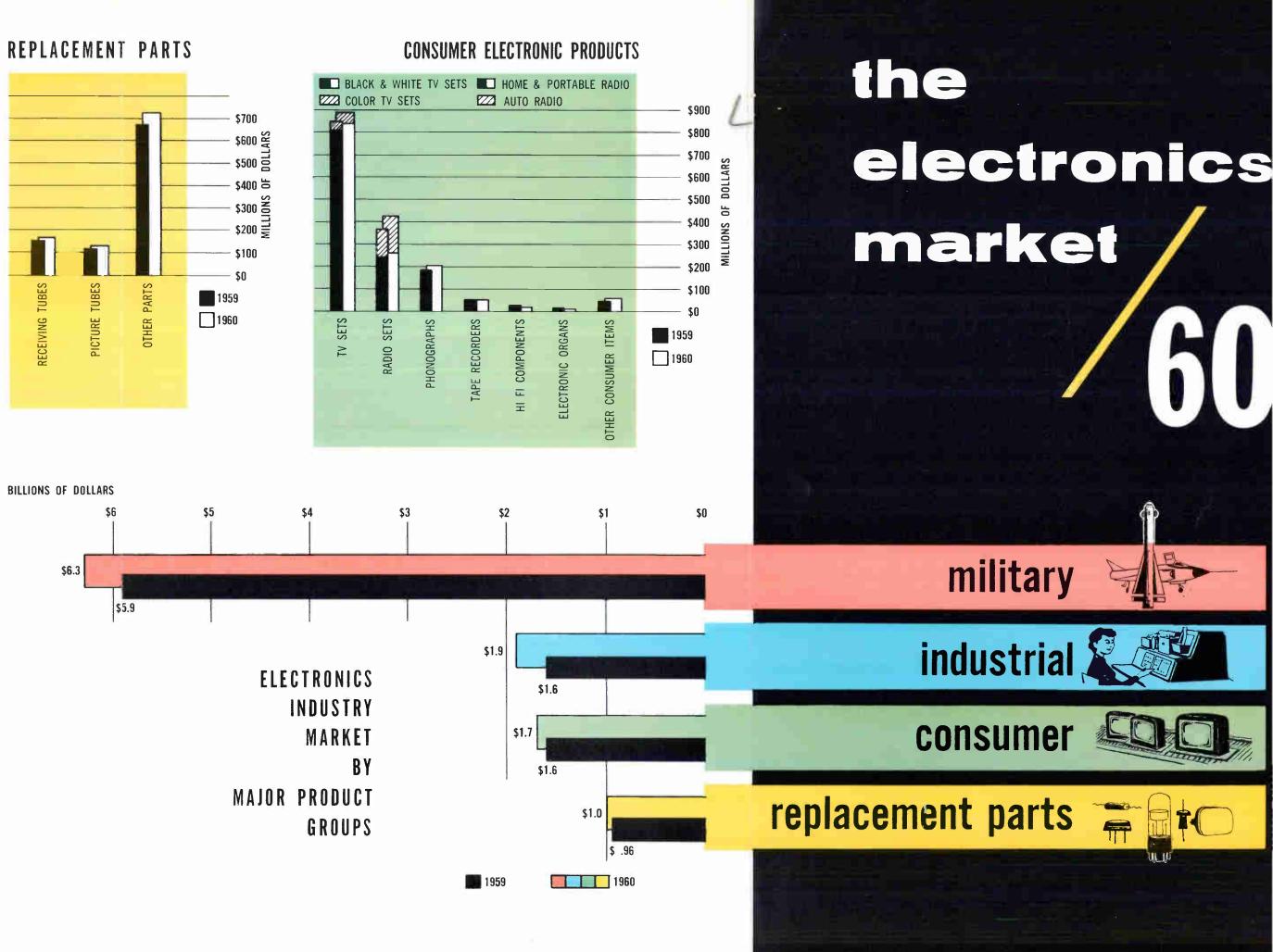
|                       | Average  | Sales Per | Employee |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Products              | Typical  | Low       | High     |
| Instruments & control |          |           |          |
| equipment             | \$12,500 | \$10,200  | \$17,300 |
| Radio-tv sets         | 17,300   | 13,100    | 22,600   |
| Components            | 7,500    | 5,300     | 12,300   |
| Defense equipment     | 11,500   | 9,100     | 15,100   |

# INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

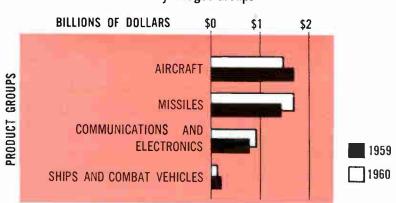




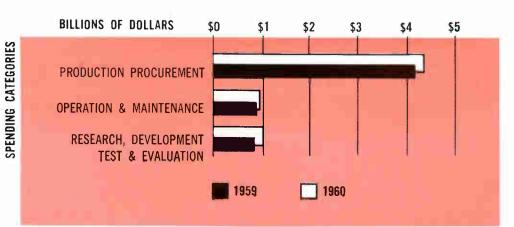




**MILITARY ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION PROCUREMENT By Budget Groups** 



# MAJOR MILITARY ELECTRONICS EXPENDITURES



# **Electronic Market Research Tables for**

|                   | 1959<br>Billions d | 1960<br>of Dollars |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Military          | \$5.935            | \$6.311            |
| Industrial        | 1.648              | 1.876              |
| Consumer          | 1.585              | 1.697              |
| Replacement Parts | .963               | 1.028              |

| ·                                  | 1959               | 1960    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                                    | <b>Billions of</b> | Dollars |
| Research, Development              |                    |         |
| Test & Evaluation                  | \$0.870            | \$1.000 |
| <b>Operation &amp; Maintenance</b> | 0.890              | 0.950   |
| Production Procurement             | 4.175              | 4.361   |

|                       | 1959<br>Millions of | 1960<br>Dollars |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Black & White Tv      | \$802               | \$840           |
| Color Tv              | 51                  | 58              |
| Home & Portable Radio | 250                 | 280             |
| Auto Radio            | 128                 | 145             |
| Phonographs (1)       | . 190               | 203             |

| Phonographs (1)          | 190 | 203 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| Tape Recorders           | 60  | 60  |
| Hi Fi Components         | 30  | 28  |
| Electronic Organs        | 24  | 23  |
| Other Consumer Items (2) | 50  | 60  |

(1) Excludes radio and phono combinations

(2) Includes: Garage Door Openers, Toys, Headlight Dimmers, Kitchen Devices and other items.

|   | 1959<br>Billions of | 1960<br>f Dollars |                 | 1959  | 1960       |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Aircraft                                | \$1.705             | \$1.513           |                 |       | of Dollars |
| Missiles                                | 1.481               | 1.708             | Receiving Tubes | \$165 | \$173      |
| <b>Communications &amp; Electronics</b> | .798                | .963              | Picture Tubes   | 124   | 135        |
| Ships & Combat Vehicles                 | .191                | .177              | Other Parts     | 674   | 720        |



|                              | 1959<br>Millions of | 1960<br>Dollars |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Electronic Data Processing   | \$350               | \$415           |
| Test and Measuring Equipment | 275                 | 310             |
| Industrial Controls          | 180                 | 200             |
| Air Navigation               | 170                 | 190             |
| Marine Navigation            | 17                  | 19              |
| Land Mobile Radio            | 85                  | 108             |
| Microwave                    | , 35                | 50              |
| Broadcasting                 | 66                  | 69              |
| X-Ray                        | 93                  | 95              |
| Other Medical                | 50                  | 53              |
| Nuclear Electronics          | 50                  | 60              |
| Commercial Sound             | 105                 | 110             |
| Other Communications         | 42                  | 45              |
| Tape Recorders               | 30                  | 40              |
| Theatre Television           | 42                  | 45              |
| Traffic Controls             | 13                  | 15              |
| Electronic Heating           | 25                  | 27              |
| Miscellaneous                | 20                  | 25              |

# **Buying and**

# **Selling Abroad**

# Exports stabilizing; imports rising sharply. Japanese take nearly half

of import business. U.S. investment abroad expanding rapidly

THE 1960's will bring a new era in foreign trade, one certain to see more management ties between U.S. and foreign electronics companies in both manufacturing and overseas contracting. A number of outside forces are combining to make our industry more truly international in both its technical and business character.

Some of these underlying forces of change in the world are:

(1) Further development of the European common market (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, West Germany, Italy and France) and the "outer seven" (Austria, Britain, Denmark, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland), with perhaps an eventual combination of the two.

(2) Stiffer competition from European and Japanese firms, particularly in the Latin American market, but in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East as well.

(3) High U.S. prices, largely due to high labor costs.

(4) The growing strength of the Communist bloc in electronic technology, coupled with plans for expanded world trade.

One effect of these changes in the world economic picture has been the increase in overseas manufacturing and licensing by American electronics companies (ELECTRONICS p 27, Jan. 24 '58). This trend has been increasing steadily and most observers expect that it will accelerate, even in Canada, long the biggest export market for U.S. electronic equipment.

International divisions of big manufacturing firms are now operating under policies that were unheard of a few years ago. One official told ELECTRONICS that his company's new international marketing approach is to manufacture anywhere to sell anywhere else, depending on costs, demands and profits.

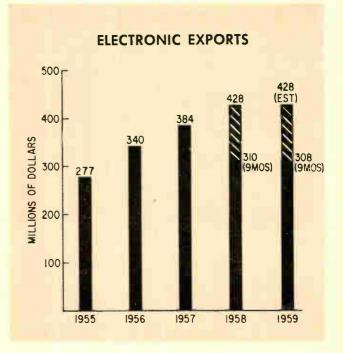
**EXPORT PICTURE**—Outlook for regular export of electronic equipment and products appears to be

fairly steady for the time being, with growth of dollar volume limited in the long-term view. Consumer goods exports are more likely to diminish than industrial products.

Statistical data compiled monthly by the Department of Commerce for all export commodities contains 43 electronic items. These are separately tabulated by the international division of Electronic Industries Association.

In 1958 the 43 electronic export categories totaled \$427.6 million, a 10-percent rise over the 1957 total of \$384.3 million.

For the first nine months of 1959 these exports amounted to \$308.3 million compared to \$310.4 million in the similar period in 1958. Total 1959 exports



should, therefore, be close to last year's total of \$427.6 million.

Biggest single export category, Radio Communications Equipment, totaled \$123.4 million in 1958. Hot item in this category right now is single-sideband mobile and fixed long-range systems. Relatively inexpensive systems are being sold widely abroad for police, military and industrial use. Such systems are said to be finding a good market in many under-developed nations.

One specialist believes that single-sideband equipment, along with scatter transmission gear and broadband microwave relay equipment will constitute big export business for at least the next two to three years.

Second leading export category is Electronic Detection & Navigational Apparatus. Dollar volume amounted to \$44.2 million in 1958.

**COMMON MARKET**—What's been the effect of the common market so far on electronic exports? Will there be much change in the next few years?

"It is too early to assess effects of the common market on U. S. exports to Europe," replied an authoritative source. "However, (recent) loosening of European restrictions on dollar imports should compensate for potential loss from the common market and the "outer seven."

"We believe that U.S. mass-produced products of advanced types will always find overseas markets.

"No great expansion is seen in the export market; U.S. firms may realize greater benefits from their electronics plants or investments in the common market area."

Said an executive of an international division:

"The common market is having a serious effect. We are accelerating our activities in the European common market countries and, in fact, all over the world. We think other electronics companies are doing the same thing—they should be." He said such "activities" included stock participation in joint venture firms overseas.

LATIN AMERICAN EXPORT—Is electronic export to Latin America faltering? What is the outlook?

"Electronics exports to Latin America remain stable," says a reliable source. "This market received approximately the same share of total U.S. exports of electronics during each of the last three years."

However, persons close to the Latin American trade picture told ELECTRONICS that the Cuban political situation was adversely affecting trade. Cuba has consistently been a leading Latin American market for electronic equipment, mostly in the consumer field. One U.S. company said its sales to Cuba have fallen sharply this year but reports that increased sales to Venezuela have made up part of the Cuban loss.

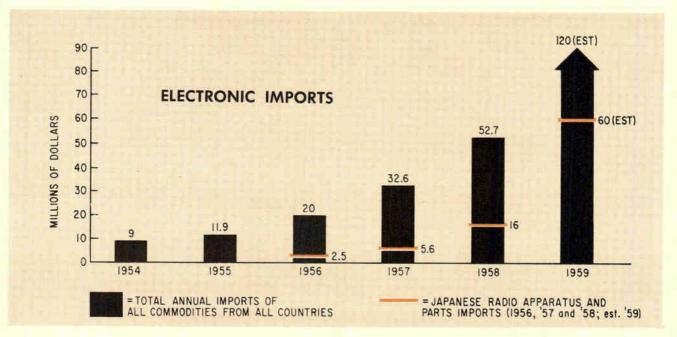
In the consumer field, Latin American demand is strongest for stereo high-fidelity equipment and television sets. On the industrial side, demand is strong for microwave equipment.

Interest in data-processing gear is growing. IBM World Trade Corp. recently reported realignment of its Latin American organization "with an eye toward the expanding economies of Latin America."

Industrialization of the Latin American countries is changing the nature of the market for U. S. electronic equipment to some extent. Peru, Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay are buying more consumer gear in the form of component kits and chassis and are assembling sets themselves. As a result, says one U. S. firm, it is emphasizing parts marketing in these countries.

Consensus of American specialists in Latin American trade interviewed is that competition from Japan, West Germany and the Netherlands will increase.

Many foreign companies, backed by special government banking operations, offer the Latin American



| LEADING EXPORT COMMODITIES                         | 1958        | 1959         |
|--|-------------|--------------|
|  |             | (9 months)   |
|  |             |              |
| Electrical & Electronic Characteristics Testing \$ | 12,452,662  | \$13,417,304 |
| Instruments, and Special Parts and Accessories     |             |              |
| Radio Communications Equipment                     | 123,403,791 | 69,881,943   |
| Television Receivers w/Cabinets                    | 20,234,456  | 12,506,485   |
| Receiving-Type Tubes                               | 17,859,207  | 11,057,793   |
| Television Picturé Tubes (Cathode-Ray)             | 14,682,800  | 10,528,931   |
| Electron Tubes                                     | 12,786,795  | 9,333,475    |
| Diodes & Transistors                               | 7,777,812   | 6,460,596    |
| Electronic Detection & Navigational Apparatus      | 44,174,697  | 35,030,192   |
| Recorders (Disk, Tape, and Wire, and               | 12,187,071  | 8,039,475    |
| Special Parts & Accessories)                       |             |              |
| Electronic Equipment & Special                     | 31,792,440  | 25,850,728   |
| Parts and Accessories                              |             |              |
| Electronic Computers, Related Information          | 14,883,464  | 12,167,563   |
| Processing Machines, & Accessories                 |             |              |
| Coin-Operated Phonographs, New                     | 11,668,264  | 8,808,667    |
|  |             |              |

countries long-term payment plans running as long as eight years. The foreign government backing the seller takes the credit risk. American firms can't usually afford such attractive terms based on their own resources.

In some instances competition makes strange bedfellows. An American firm that may compete toothand-nail with a European concern on one project may offer a joint bid with the same company on another contract, perhaps even vying with another U. S.— European combination.

One executive sees a trend towards building electronic equipment in the Latin American countries to take advantage of any preferred treatment given to the development of industry in those countries.

IMPORT PICTURE—Imports of electronic components, instruments and equipment have shown a sharp rise in the last five years but last year totaled only about one-eighth of the dollar volume of electronic exports.

A check of some 16 Department of Commerce import categories discloses a total import volume of \$52,659,021 in 1958, up steeply from the previous year's total of \$32,557,472. Observers feel the 1959 total may reach \$120 million. Japanese imports may account for half of this total. Graph on previous page shows six-year import picture.

Of special interest to many U.S. electronics firms are the imports from Japan in the category labeled "Radio Apparatus & Parts." This is the top category in dollars, accounting for more than half of the value of 1958 imports. Imports from Japan in this category are rising sharply.

In 1956 Japanese radio apparatus and parts amounted to \$2.5 million. Total for all countries was \$8.5 million. Total import volume for all electronic items from all countries was \$20 million.

In 1957 the same imports from Japan rose to \$5.6 million. Radio apparatus volume for all countries was \$15.3 million. Total import volume was \$32.6 million.

Last year \$16 million worth of Japanese radio apparatus and parts helped boost the total for that category to \$28.2 million and the grand total for all imports to more than \$52 million.

In the first nine months of 1959 imports of Japanese radio apparatus amounted to \$30.8 million. Radio apparatus imports from all countries in the same period totaled \$43.3 million. Based on last year's performance, imports of Japanese equipment may reach \$60 million in the year just ended.

# **Getting Our Goods**

# New approaches to today's changing electronics market are developing new patterns of doing business

SIZE OF SALES FORCE SIZE OF SALES FORCE 16-35 **OF MANUFACTURER'S** 11-15 **REPRESENTATIVE ORGANIZATION** 10 9 NOTE: SURVEY COVERS 8 725 REP FIRMS 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 20 40 60 140 80 100 120 160 180 200 NUMBER OF REP FIRMS

VITAL TO THE FUTURE of our industry are the channels of distribution used to get electronics products to market.

Electronics companies sell their products through three basic channels: representatives, distributors and internal company sales organizations.

**REPRESENTATIVES**—The nature of the electronics industry today is such that manufacturer's representatives are an important link in the distribution chain. The great number of small manufacturers and the emphasis on the military market are two factors in favor of the representative.

The newly formed small company is often unable to put its own sales force in the field and therefore turns to the rep. Since he is paid usually in accordance with his sales performance he does not present the problems that arise when a small firm must maintain salaried company salesmen.

Although the one-man operation is not rare among rep organizations today, there are more larger groups today than in previous years. Expanded product lines and services have often brought about growth to twoman and three-man teams. The three-man team is presently the most common. Some organizations contain as many as 35 persons. (See chart above).

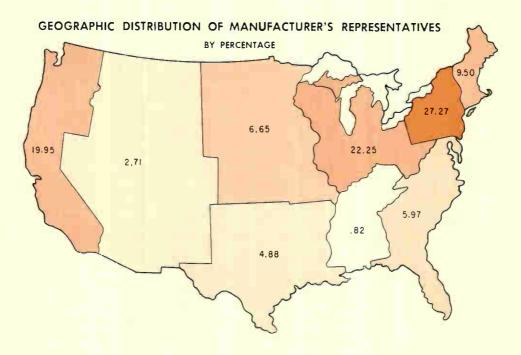
MORE WAREHOUSES—A survey made by ELEC-TRONICS in 1957 revealed that 50 percent of the representatives questioned maintain warehouse facilities. A similar survey in 1959 found that 53 percent had warehouses. These facilities often reflect expanded lines and usually contain mailroom facilities and service areas for calibration and repair work.

Rep organizations presently number about 1,500 and employ approximately 4,000 persons.

The greatest concentration of rep organizations is in areas of the country where the greatest amount of electronics activity occurs. (See chart next page).

**OTHER PATTERNS**—Expanding product lines of many electronics manufacturers have brought about a condition where a company may have more than one rep in the same territory. A representative generally

# to Market in



does not handle competing items. At times a company may want him to take on some new product which would compete with a product he already handles for another manufacturer. To avoid this, the firm will engage another rep to handle the new product leaving the remainder of the line in the hands of the original man. Some complicated situations are arising because of this.

One aspect of the rep business centers around the amount of time reps spend with distributors. Most reps spend a majority of their time with original equipment manufacturers or end users. (See chart, left. next page).

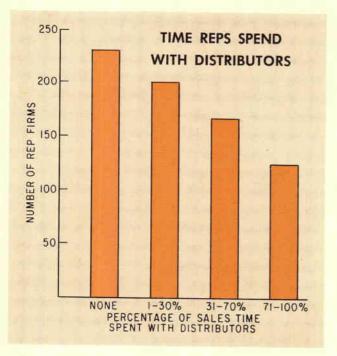
A large percentage of reps spend no time at all with distributors. One explanation of this is that distributors in general handle standard items that move quickly in small lots. These can often be obtained by direct purchase from the manufacturer.

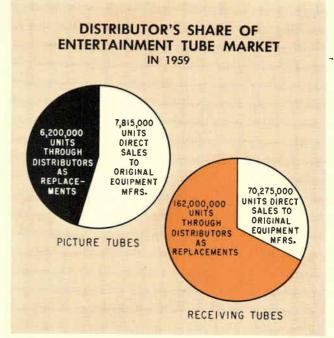
**LISTENING POSTS**—One function of the manufacturer's representative now gaining prominence is the operation of "listening posts" in commercially

strategic military market areas. A company too small to maintain offices in such places as Washington, Dayton, Los Angeles and other centers of military activity will engage the part time service of a representative. This man is paid according to the amount of time he spends in the manufacturer's behalf.

**COMMISSION RATIOS**—At one time a rule of thumb on commissions to representatives called for 5 percent on components and 15 percent on instruments. This rate today is no longer realistic. Rep commissions now range from as low as 1 percent to 25 percent or more. The determinants are more varied in today's electronics market. The manufacturer and rep consider the amount of competition, the nature of the product and the initial acceptance of a new item in arriving at a commission scale. Also to be weighed is the experience of the rep organization in similar product areas and the regional sales potential.

PRIME MOVERS—The distributor moves the bulk of standard replacement electronic products where





sales are not made directly between maker, user.

There are presently more than 1,800 electronics distributors throughout the United States. Ten years ago there were less than 800. They conduct their business from about 2,500 locations including branches and will net a total dollar volume in excess of \$700 million this year.

The number of distributor organizations has climbed appreciably in recent years. In 1957 close to 50 new companies were started. In 1958 some 40 additional firms were formed. The figure for 1959 runs to about 35 more.

TWO QUALITIES—Manufacturers seek two characteristics today in distributors: sales knowhow and adequate financing. One major component manufacturer puts it this way, "I don't care how bright an engineer a distributor is. If he can't sell what I make and if he doesn't have enough money to keep an even keel, I can't use him."

Manufacturers expect the distributor to know and exploit local conditions to the advantage of product sales. He is backed up from the factory with mailing pieces, display items and national advertising campaigns. Expenses incurred by the distributor for advertising may be shared with the manufacturer. This percentage of manufacturer assistance is often predicated on volume of sales made by the distributor.

COST OF DOING BUSINESS—Since the early days of the electronics marketing business, cost of doing business has grown along with the industry. Manufacturers today estimate that a product can increase in price as much as 2½ times between the factory door and the end user.

The geographic growth of the electronics market has resulted in price inequalities due to differing transportation costs. Increased product lines act to raise the cost of inventory taking. Salaries have risen and so has general overhead.

The distributors are aware of these problems and are taking steps to overcome them. In the matter of geographic spread, manufacturers are working with distributors by encouraging bulk shipments whenever possible because of the reduced freight rates available. In addition, there are increasing numbers of manufacturer's regional warehouses which allow the distributor to take advantage of bulk shipping without imposing undue strain on his own storage and inventory facilities.

This method of handling large quantities of components is particularly useful in the replacement market of entertainment tubes. With few exceptions, this market is served through distributors. (See chart above, right). In 1959 almost half the total number of picture tubes shipped by manufacturers went to distributors as replacements. Of a total of more than 232 million receiving tubes shipped last year, 162 million went to distributors.

CHANGING MARKET—The immediate future may find some evolutions taking place in the functions of both the representative and the distributor.

Present military procurement patterns are showing a tendency to run to specialized equipment. If this trend continues, it should mean an increase in volume for reps. It is possible, however, that distributors may be attracted by this growing volume and begin strengthening their technical sales forces.

Another trend is a tendency of some reps to trim their product lines. This is being done to allow individual salesmen to concentrate on specific product areas. It is also coming about because manufacturers are showing reluctance to place their sales prospects in a situation that may find other items taking precedence in the selling efforts made by the rep. The new concept of electronic equipment manufacture

A new philosophy: Made for everyday use Wide range available Modern techniques

# **\* Flow production**

Automatic inspection Easy servicing

Uniformity and excellence in quality and performance are the end results of automatic production as applied to the manufacture of the new Philips electronic tools for industry. Each one of these tools is as dependable, as robust, as simple in every day factory or laboratory use as are its fellows. And because of automatic production, prices are remarkably low and users are assured of the long term availability of standard components throughout the world.



for the electronic industry

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world Further information will gladly be supplied by:

N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, the Netherlands

For Canada: Philips Electronics Ind. Ltd., Leaside, Toronto 17, Ont.

A: in 11 steps from 100  $\mu$ V up to 10 V full scale deflection B: in 11 steps from 10 mV up to 1000 V full scale deflection. Input impedance: in range A: 1 M  $\Omega$  ( $\pm$  1,5%) //15 · 20 pF in range B: 100 M  $\Omega$  ( $\pm$  1,5%) //10 pF Overall accuracy: 3%  $\pm$  5  $\mu$ V. Deflection of pointer: always positive; polarity is indicated by 2 lamps Mains supply: 110 ... 245 V; 50... 100 c/s 5% scale with mirror reading

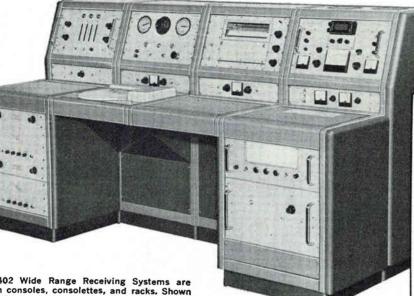
**DC-Microvoltmeter GM 6020** 

Measuring ranges:



The price - a pleasant surprise







Series 402 Wide Range Receiving Systems are available in consoles, consolettes, and racks, Shown are a complete antenna pattern recording and receiving system and the new consolette receiver,

A crowded spectrum plus high power radar and communication systems critically compound the problems of the antenna design engineer.

More than ever, the complete pattern including **all** the major and minor lobes of every radiating element must be graphed for sound engineering evaluation.

# S-A Receiver Gets the Whole Signal

Scientific-Atlanta Series 402 Wide Range Receiving Systems are specifically designed for antenna pattern measurements. Unique in design, these receivers combine maximum sensitivity and linearity from 30 mc to above 100 kmc. They are also useful as multipurpose laboratory instruments for microwave testing, monitoring, and measuring applications.

### Only from S-A, 1 db Linearity over Full 60 db Dynamic Range

A recent development, S-A's P-4 modification adds 20 db to the normal 40 db dynamic range. The modification takes advantage of the gain vs AGC voltage characteristics of the Series 402. Existing receivers can be modified at the factory.

### New Modification Z Broadens Use

Modification Z adds a precision IF attenuator and VTVM to the Series 402. Now RF and microwave signal level, gain, and isolation measurements can be made with fewer components and instruments. For instance, an X band 80 db attenuator can be calibrated to within  $\pm 0.5$  db with a 1 mw signal source, a flap attenuator, a mixer, and an S-A Series 402Z Receiver. Antenna gain can be measured by direct comparison with a standard gain antenna. Signal levels can be compared against a reference standard.

### **Other Features**

One coaxial cable from antenna to receiver eliminates costly lossy waveguides and rotary joints. Antenna can be located up to 75 feet away with negligible loss in sensitivity raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing are covers 30 mc to above100 kmc without plug-ins <math>raccing a

### PRICES

| Series 402, 2 to above 100 kmc               |   |   | \$7500 |
|--|---|---|--------|
| Series 402A, 2 to above 100 kmc with AGC     | • |   | 8000   |
| Series 402B, 30 mc to above 100 kmc          | • |   | 8500   |
| Series 402C, 30 mc to above 100 kmc with AGC |   |   | 9000   |
| Modification P-4                             |   |   |        |
| Modification Z                               | - | • | 1000   |
|  |   |   | -      |

### NEW DATA FOLDER READY

For complete information ask for our new data folder from your nearby S-A engineering representative or write directly to Dept. 18.

# SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC. 2162 PIEDMONT ROAD, N. E. ATLANTA 9, GEORGIA

PHONE: TRinity 5-7291

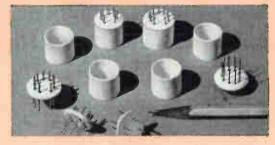
68 CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

з

# **BELIABILITY** IS AN OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTIC OF **ALSING** GERAMICS

AlSiMag Ceramics offer exceptional resistance to heat and erosion. They have marked electrical and physical stability at elevated temperatures and in varying environments. Chemically inert. Good strength. Can be accurately fabricated in micro-miniatures.

AlSiMag Ceramics include many special purpose ceramics, some especially adapted to hermetic sealing. Widest choice of materials, more than half a century of specialized experience. Send blue print and operating conditions. AlSiMag pioneered micro-miniature ceramics . . . some as thin as 0.005". Relatively high strength, superior performance at high temperatures, high frequencies. Excellent record for withstanding fatigue, heat, shock, vibration.



The AlSiMag Ceramics in these multiple pin headers may be safely used up to 2800°F. The metal components are the limiting factors.

These tantalum pins with nickel braze alloy operate around 1000° F. All materials are rugged, Strong hermetic seal. Low vapor pressure. High temperature bake-out is practical.

A Subsidiary of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company



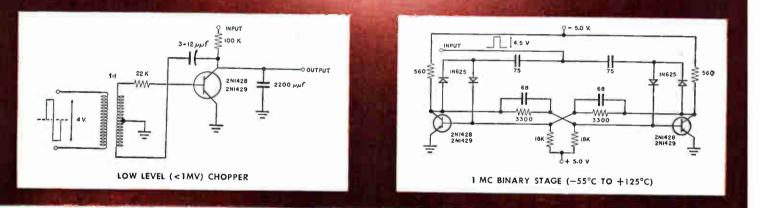
For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Chicago: Bedford Park, III. • Cleveland, O. • Dallas, Texas • Los Angeles, Cal. New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Levin, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

# HIGHER FREQUENCY...HIGHER BETA with Extremely Low Ico in 2 New SILICON TRANSISTORS



SAT\* 2N1428 ... 2N1429

Stable at Temperatures up to 140° C



These two new Philco PNP Silicon Surface Alloy Transistors are designed for general purpose high frequency amplifying and switching applications. They offer extremely low saturation resistance (approaching that of germanium transistors)... high  $f_T$ ... low leakage current ... good inverse Beta ... low offset voltage ... and excellent frequency response. The combination of high Beta and low I<sub>CO</sub> makes these transistors excellent for use in DC amplifiers, low level choppers and other critical control circuits. They are suitable for:

- ... high speed switches, operating at speeds up to 5 mc.
- ... general purpose high frequency amplifiers.
- ••• DC amplifiers.
- ... high input impedance low frequency amplifiers and choppers.

These two transistors are electrical equivalents, but offer a choice of packages... the popular small TO-1 package and the standard TO-5 package. Designers of industrial control and test equipment will find that they deliver excellent performance at high ambient temperatures. Write Dept. E-160 for complete information and application data.

\*SAT . . . trademark PHILCO Corporation for Surface Alloy Transistor

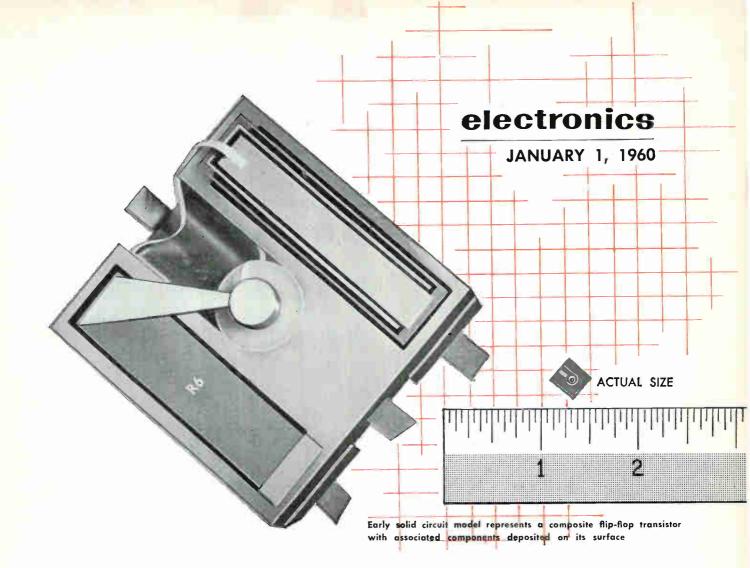
### **Absolute Maximum Ratings**

| Storage Temperature                        | 140° C  |
|--|---------|
| Junction Temperature                       |         |
| Collector to Base Voltage, VcB             | 5 volte |
| Collector to Emitter Voltage, VCEO         | 5 volte |
| Collector Current, Ic                      | 50      |
| Total Device Dissipation at 25° C (Note 2) | 0 mw    |

Immediately Available in Production Quantities... and from 1 to 99 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor. PHILCO

LANSDALE DIVISION . LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





# British Approaches to Microminiaturization

Four approaches to microminaturization are outlined. Circuit and solid assemblies are discussed in detail. Problems common to all microminiaturization methods are presented

By G. W. A. DUMMER, Head of Environmental Testing, Components and Construction Techniques, Royal Radar Establishment, Ministry of Aviation, England

MICROMINIATURIZATION has been made possible by the change from tube circuits to transistor circuits, and is now being emphasized by the ever increasing developments in solid state physics. There are two main reasons for developing microminiature techniques: a significant reduction in size and weight and the possibility of increased reliability. It is this second point which may contain the real value of microminiaturization techniques, particularly from the military point of view. At present, under laboratory conditions, the average reliability of electronic equipment in the United Kingdom is approximately five failures per 1,000 components per 1000 hours life. Failures may be many times higher

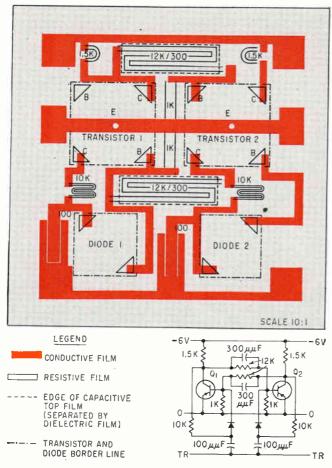


FIG. 1—Proposed layout and circuit diagram of binary counter microcircuit. Module measures  $V_2$   $\times$   $V_2$  in.

under arduous military conditions, particularly in the missile and airborne radar equipment.

Considerable work has been done on improving reliability of conventional tubes and components. In certain cases failure rates as low as a few in 10,000 may be achieved, but this has to be achieved over a whole range of components in a complete equipment. In the author's opinion, failure rates of this order (0.01 percent per thousand hours working life) represent the highest practically achievable with conventional components and present manufacturing techniques.

There has been a steady reduction in the size of tubes and components, from the so-called miniature components to the present range of subminiature components associated with transistors. The low voltage requirements of transistors circuits have enabled components to be designed using almost watchmaking techniques. This again has reached a limit in reliability, as any further decrease in size of conventionally shaped components will undoubtedly result in a further decrease in reliability.

ASSEMBLY TECHNIQUES—There are four possible approaches to microminiaturization:

1. Components Assemblies—single or multiple components on plates stacked and connected by riser wires (Micromodule System).

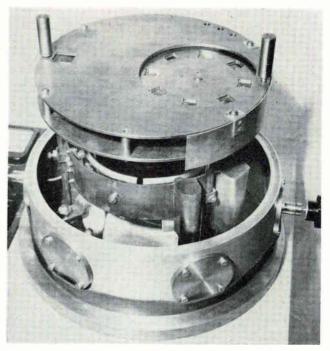


FIG. 2-Evaporation machine has 224 possible masking combinations

- 2. Circuit Assemblies—single complete circuit function on a plate.
- 3. Solid Assemblies—true solid circuits—single crystals with controlled resistivity areas, etc.
- 4. Sealed Tube Assemblies---microminiature components sealed in subminiature tube cases.

**MICROMODULE SYSTEM**—This component assembly system is well known in the United States and in the United Kingdom. It was sponsored by the United States Army Signal Corps Research and Development Laboratory, with RCA as the main contractor. Geared to production of micromodular equipment for Army use, the system is based on a module 0.31 in. square. The system has been described elsewhere. (ELECTRONICS, p 49, Dec. 11, 1959)

The main advantage of micromodules is that com-

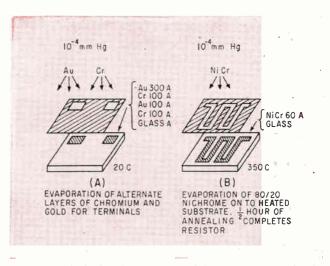


FIG. 3—Method of making evaporated film resistors is outlined

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

ponents can be tested individually before final assembly. It will be interesting to see how reliable the system proves in practice.

**CIRCUIT ASSEMBLIES**—Here, a flat plate or substrate is processed to form conductors, resistors and capacitors with transistors and diodes inserted to form a complete circuit function. The construction is almost entirely two-dimensional. This technique lends itself to evaporation processes.

The advantage of this system is that there are less connections between units, but the reject rate of each individual component must be low indeed.

Work at the Royal Radar Establishment has been on this system in preference to the component assembly system, and small, complete circuit functions have been the target. A  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  module has been chosen which can be extended in two planes to become  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ ,  $1'' \times 1''$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$  or any multiple of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. A simple bistable circuit, to be used in a computer, is being constructed. Consisting of eight resistors, two capacitors, two transistors and two diodes, the circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

Some time has been spent in designing rotating work holders in the vacuum chamber used to make resistors and capacitors. Figure 2 shows a holder capable of holding eight plates with seven separate masks and four evaporation sources, making a total of 224 possible positions. Copper masks are made by photo-etching techniques.

FILM RESISTORS—Near the start of the microminiaturization work, it was decided that carbon mix and similar types of resistors would not be used and all the work at the Royal Radar Establishment would be aimed at inorganic resistive materials. A considerable basic study of the processes and substrates is underway and contracts have been placed with research associations under which special studies of binding energies between films and substrates are being made. Particular studies are devoted to depositing nickel-chromium on glass.

Nickel-chromium deposition work is divided into two processes, one for resistors with line widths above 0.015 in. and one for resistors composed of narrower lines.

Resistors with wide lines are made by evaporating nickel-chromium directly on to a heated substrate, the final thickness of the nichrome being approximately 60A. Simple pattern meandering is made by mechanical masking and the resistance elements are annealed at 350C for at least half an hour. This method of obtaining film resistors and their terminals is shown in Fig. 3.

Resistors with line widths down to 0.004 in. are made by deposition of an intermediate layer of copper which is photo-mechanically processed. Deposition of the nickel-chromium on to the heated substrate follows in the usual way. Next, the copper mask is etched away, lifting the superfluous nickel-chromium with it and leaving the required pattern. Annealing follows in the usual way. The stages in the development are shown in Fig. 4.

CAPACITORS AND DIELECTRICS—Using evaporation techniques, both silicon monoxide and magnesium fluoride capacitors have been made experimentally for low voltage operation, but a thorough understanding of the mechanism of adhesion is the prime object of the work. Many research contracts have been arranged to implement this program and four universities are advising the Royal Radar Establishment in this work.

Most of the work at the Royal Radar Establishment has been done with an 18 in. vacuum unit fitted with electrodes for ionic bombardment cleaning, a sub-

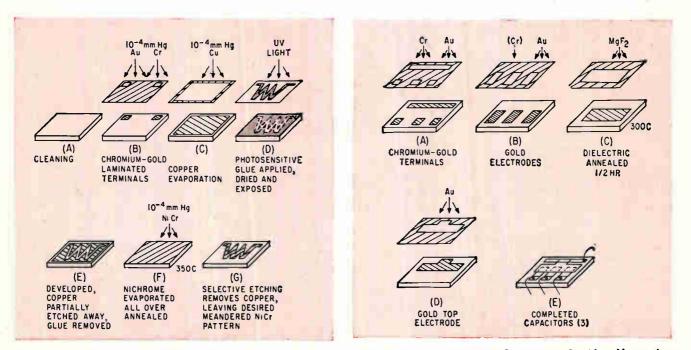


FIG. 4-Stages in production of high-definition film resistors

FIG. 5-Stages in production of magnesium-fluoride-gold capacitors

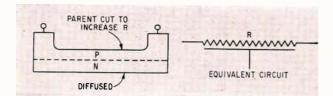


FIG. 6—Doping is used to obtain distributed components from silicon block

strate heater and multiple sources. Glass microscope slides were employed as substrates, although surface imperfections make them far from ideal. Suitable masks were arranged to allow evaporation of four capacitor specimens, each having an area of 0.6 sq cm, on one slide.

Aluminum, chromium, gold, copper and silver were all tried as electrode materials. The most consistent results were obtained with aluminum and this was used for all later work. Initial experiments used magnesium fluoride and zinc sulphide as dielectrics since these were known to be easy to evaporate. Capacitors were made with magnesium fluoride and it was found that films thicker than 5,000A had a tendency to craze but heating the substrate during deposition can prevent this. Figure 5 shows the stages in the process. Zinc sulphide gave good results and thicker films were easy to obtain. Atmospheric moisture, however, caused deterioration over a period of weeks.

Most of the Royal Radar Establishment work has been on silicon monoxide. Initially pure resublimed lump SiO was used but caused spitting from the boat. Mixtures of Si and SiO<sub>2</sub> gave improved results. For best electrical properties, slow evaporation rates, (10-15A/sec), heated substrates and a small residual air pressure  $(1-3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm Hg})$  were all required.

**CONDUCTORS**—The conductors now used consist of layers of evaporated chromium and evaporated gold, starting with chromium which adheres to the base. The conductors are evaporated on to the cold substrate using mechanical masking techniques. Lines produced by masking techniques can be as narrow as 0.01 in., and the mask apertures are made by etching through copper protected by photo resists.

Most of the work to date has been done on microscope glass slides containing high soda content, as this most nearly matches the expansion coefficient of the evaporated nichrome resistors. It is essential to have a flawless surface for high-resolution pattern resistors. Ceramic substrates have been investigated but do not possess a sufficiently smooth surface. Ion migration in glass should not be a problem as the operating temperature of the substrate is not expected to be above about 80C when germanium is used. Even for silicon transistors the temperature will not be above 150C.

Consultants in the United Kingdom are preparing substrates of various glasses and various expansion coefficients for the Royal Radar Establishment, while glass-faced ceramic substrates are also being investigated to provide higher mechanical strength. **SOLID ASSEMBLIES**—Experimental work in doping silicon and germanium crystals has shown that it is possible to control resistivity in parts of the crystal. Capacitance can be produced by using p-njunctions. Thus, both active and passive circuit elements can be incorporated in a single block. Provided control conditions are adequate, the intrinsic reliability of such a device should be high. Simple multivibrators and oscillators can be produced by diffusion, evaporation, electrolytic and chemical forming, ultrasonic cutting of the crystal and similar processes.

Doping techniques in silicon are being investigated and a distributed component network has been made by diffusing in *n*-type impurities and cutting to shape as shown in Fig. 6. This formed the basis for a phase-shift oscillator but, as a power gain of 27 db was required for oscillation, a pentode was used as an interim measure in place of a transistor. Amplitude and frequency of oscillation could be altered by changing the bias across the junction. A phase change of 180 degrees was obtained at 0.5 mc.

Oxide masking processes are being investigated for the diffusion techniques. The thickness of the oxide determines the depth of the junction when both pand n-type impurities are diffused.

A study on the possibility of constructing a multivibrator, similar to Fig. 1, from a silicon wafer has been made. The general principle adopted has been that the whole circuit should be formed from the silicon wafer, the only external elements being insulating and conducting paths, and the leads. It is possible that, by redesigning the circuit to suit the techniques of solid circuits, a saving of components would result.

The techniques envisaged in this construction would be chiefly diffusion, oxide masking, evaporation of gold and gold compression bonding. The broad shaping of the specimen might be done by an ultrasonic tool, and the final adjustment of resistance values by sand blasting with a mask. Figure 7A shows the symbolic component layout, and Fig. 7B and C show the sides of the silicon block.

**SEALED ASSEMBLIES**—In this technique individual assemblies of film-type components with suitable interconnections are arranged in three-dimensional form in a subminiature tube envelope. Hermetic seals protect the miniature components inside the tube. Using these component assemblies in conjunction with miniature tubes specially developed for high reliability, complete circuits that take up little space can be made. Effects of nuclear radiation should be reduced in this type of assembly as compared with any of the previous assemblies described.

**CONTACT PROBLEMS**—Whatever system is used, it will be essential for plates or circuit blocks to be replaced in service. While many connector techniques are possible, this remains a problem on which considerable work will have to be done. One approach is to investigate the use of subminiature wrapped joints. Miniature wrapped joints might offer a practical method of interconnecting microminiature

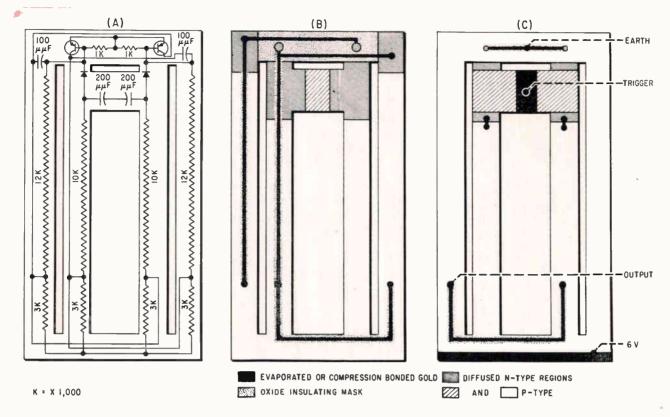


FIG. 7—Symbolic component layout (A) of proposed solid circuit is compared with collector side (B) and emitter side (C) of silicon block

wafers. The advantages would include uniform coldformed connections and facility to change wafers. Work is also being done on conventional subminiature plug and socket designs and one soldering technique.

**TRANSISTORS AND DIODES**—The first stage in all flat-plate microminiaturization work is the development of a protected flat-shaped transistor. Attempts have been made to protect the surface of both germanium and silicon active elements. Although some photo resist and silane treatments can be used, the long term effects have not been fully evaluated.

A number of transistor elements were studied and one was selected as being suitable for protection. This was an audio, alloy-type transistor that had its circular germanium wafer mounted inside a circular, shallow, metal-base dish. Transistor types on headers were convenient for the initial exploratory experiments which consisted of measuring leakage currents and current gains followed by double-dipping in a photosensitive polyester resin (eliminating bubbles by vacuum, drying and baking). It was found that this treatment could protect the transistors for at least a few months at room temperatures, without deterioration of leakage current or gain (some cases showed an improvement).

Following this process, nonheader types were similarly treated, followed by encapsulation in epoxy resin in square molds of the required size. In one corner of the mold, a vertical wire was fixed and the transistor dish given a small cant. On grinding down the capsule to the correct thickness, a cross-section of the emitter wire and a small segment of base dish were exposed on one face. In addition, cross-sections of the collector wire and the added wire were coated with a conducting film by vacuum deposition to bring the collector contact to the same face as the base and emitter contacts. Thus, the transistors could be fitted in the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

A range of small flat-cased transistors (fully sealed) is to be developed. These sealed transistors will not exceed 0.125 in. square or 0.125 in. diameter  $\times$  0.040 in. in thickness. The transistor will have flush electrode contacts. Diode construction would be similar and fit the same size specification.

**CONCLUSION** — Microminiaturization techniques will undoubtedly have an influence on low voltage circuits where high packing densities are required. Ideally, the aim is to reduce the size of existing subminiature transistorized equipment by a factor of 10, and to improve the realiability by a factor of 10.

High reliability is a difficult goal to achieve. It is not until production assemblies have passed the test of operational use can their real reliability be estimated. Nevertheless, there is no doubt that in these techniques lies the only possibility of achieving higher orders of reliability than now available.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS—The author acknowledges the contributions by J. W. Granville, H. G. Manfield, C. Holm, J. H. Bruce, G. Bradshaw and J. R. Balmer of the Royal Radar Establishment, to this article. All photographs used are reproduced by permission of the Controller, H. B. M. Stationery Office and British Crown Copyright is reserved.

# Magnetic Recording of

Time-correction circuits reproduce color hues faithfully by preventing errors caused by the mechanical portions of color-tape record-reproduce system

By JOSEPH ROIZEN, Manager, TV Products, Ampex Corporation, Redwood City, California

THE COLOR TELEVISION system in general use in the United States (NTSC) uses two amplitudemodulated suppressed carriers in quadrature at 3.579545 mc. A specific color in the encoded signal is represented by a fixed phase of a 3.58-mc subcarrier signal. A departure of as little as 5 deg from this phase will visibly alter the hue or dominant wavelength of the reproduced color. Transferred to a time axis

> 1 cycle of 3.58 mc =  $0.279 \ \mu sec$ 5 deg of  $0.279 \ \mu sec = 0.00387 \ \mu sec \ (0.004)$

To account for the error in both

the record and playback modes, allow only half of  $0.004 \ \mu$ sec in each mode; therefore  $0.002 \ \mu$ sec becomes the stability requirement for direct color recording. This figure is about two orders of magnitude better than present systems. Although future rotating head assemblies and servo systems may attain this goal, it is now necessary to use electronic time-base correction to magnetically record and playback color television images.

## **Record-Reproduce System**

The color recording process is similar to monochrome' in that the amplitude-modulated video signal is transposed into a frequency-modulated signal. The fm carrier is the heterodyned result of two oscillators operating about 5.5 mc apart. One oscillator is fixed and the other is reactance modulated by the video signal. Deviation of the carrier and the sidebands comprises the signal applied to the tape through the recording driver and amplifiers (not shown in the figures).

In Fig. 1, which shows the reproduce-mode, four recording heads of the video head drum contribute signals to preamplifiers. Amplification raises the head signal output

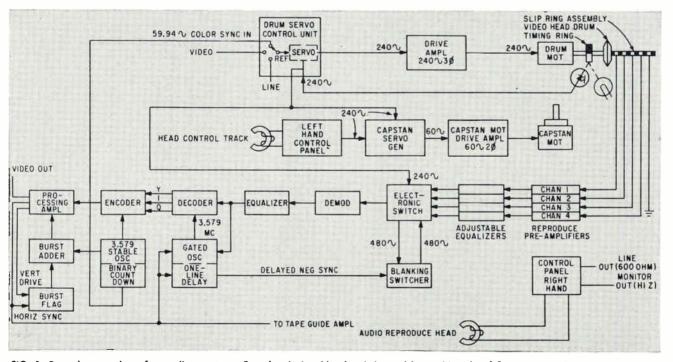


FIG. 1—Reproduce portion of recording system. Four heads in video head drum pick up video signal from tape; audio and control-track heads also pick up tape information. Gated osc and one-line delay comprise the color lock unit

# **Color Television**

level about 65 times. These signals go to equalizers where (adjustable) equalization in each channel permits close matching of the phase and frequency characteristics of all four paths. Equalization overcomes slight differences in characteristics of the four heads and the four preamplifiers that would cause different colors to appear in each head band of the reproduced color picture.

The four signals are time sequenced by an electronic switch controlled by both the second multiple of the 240-cps signal from a photoelectric cell and the delayed sync. Time sequencing assures that switching will occur during horizontal blanking time and so be invisible to the home viewer. The sequenced signal, still in f-m form, then goes to a demodulator which returns it to its a-m form. A singlechannel equalizer corrects for any small deficiencies in over-all frequency response by providing either l-f or h-f boost or attenuation. At this point the signal splits, going both to a decoder and a color lock unit.

The color lock unit separates the color-burst signal, generates a 3.58mc subcarrier and provides an adjustable one-line delay of horizontal sync for switching.

In the decoder, bandpass circuits divide the signal into its luminance and chrominance components. The luminance signal Y goes through a 3.2-mc low-pass filter to an encoder. The chrominance signal goes to a pair of diode-clamp demodulators which are driven by the regenerated reference 3.58 mc from the color lock unit. Since the time displacement errors of the chroma information are exactly matched by the errors of the regenerated 3.58 mc, the quadrature demodulation of the I and Q signals (quadrature components of chrominance) yields stable I and Q information.

The I, Y and Q signals go to the encoder, which is driven by 3.58 mc from a stable broadcast-standard,

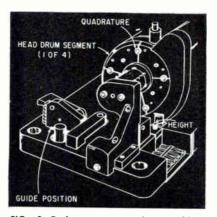


FIG. 2—Each segment carries a videosensing head. Heads sequentially scan tape; head outputs go to slip rings

subcarrier generator. Signals are encoded and go to a video processing amplifier where sync and blanking are cleaned to meet broadcast transmission requirements. The stable generator also provides two additional signals. One of these is a binary countdown ending in a 59.9-cps color vertical-sync signal that controls the head drum servo. The other signal is supplied to a burst adder which applies a stable burst signal to the back porch of horizontal sync in the processing amplifier. The original burst is destroyed in the reblanking process. The new burst is adjustable through 360 deg of phase angle and can be set to match exactly to reference phase of the reencoded chroma information. Both CBS and NBC use the system described here.

## System Requirements

In magnetic recording of television images, the parameters which control the quality of the reproduced picture fall into electronic and mechanical categories.

Resolution and grey scale are functions of frequency response (bandwidth) and linearity of the electronics in the system, and are optimized by adjustments of carrier frequency, deviation, video level, preemphasis and deemphasis. However, stability and geometry of the visual image are mostly influenced by mechanical considerations. (A) 0° REFERENCE (B) VECTOR B IDEAL VECTOR B ACTUAL (C) + PEAK ERROR

FIG. 3—Vectorial analysis of mechanical errors (A), actual and ideal vector positions (B), and their differences (C)

Mechanical uniformity of record and playback conditions must be maintained if geometric displacements are to be eliminated. Difference in quadrature alignment of the head assembly (90 deg between peripheral head gaps) will produce visible vertical discontinuities in the picture. A single inch of scan on a 21-in. home receiver with normal horizontal sweep takes only 3  $\mu$ sec. An error of only 0.3  $\mu$ sec will result in a repetitive 1/10-in. displacement, which is objectionable to the viewer. If the speed of the head assembly is slightly different in playback than in record, the 63.5- $\mu$ sec television line will be compressed or expanded in time and the cumulative error will cause picture skewing

Geometric distortion has been corrected by tapered screws acting as wedges in slots that divide the drum into four segments. Use of a factory-made alignment tape and this vernier adjustment of quadrature alignment (Fig. 2), as well as other mechanical controls, permits an accurate standard of adjustment.

Another time-displacement error relates to maintaining constant angular velocity of the head drum assembly. The video head assembly is composed of a 240-cycle threephase hysteresis synchronous motor whose shaft carries a brass wheel containing the four video

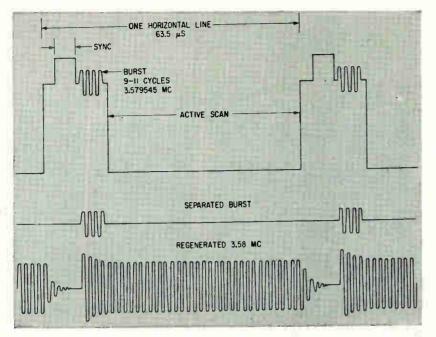


FIG. 4—Waveforms illustrate how time correction is performed electronically

heads. Further along the shaft a slip-ring assembly and brushes connect the video heads to the circuits. Uniformity of angular velocity of the head drum assembly is dependent on the forces acting upon it. Even though the average head drum's rotational speed can be kept at 240 rps accurately by the servo system (Fig. 1), the instantaneous angular velocity can vary over narrow limits. Uneven stator windings, walking bearings and changes in tape pressure because of splices contribute to this error.

Figure 3A is a vectorial analysis of this condition. Vector A is the instantaneous angular position af of the rotating field in the stator. Vector B represents the instantaneous angular position as of the rotor under constant drag. Angle  $\theta$  is the fixed angle representing the torque required to overcome this drag and would remain constant if the drag were perfectly constant. Since the drag is not constant, Bvaries by small amounts representing maxima  $B_1$  and  $B_{11}$ . Thus angle  $\theta$  has a positive and negative error around its average value.

The moment of inertia of the head assembly is too great to respond to small instantaneous amounts of increased or decreased drag. Therefore, the energy represented by small variations in drag is stored in the assembly. This energy is dissipated in a sinusoidal hunt, whose rate is the resonant frequency of the rotating assembly.

Figure 3B shows the ideal and actual positions of vector B over a 7-cycle period. The equilibrium position would be a perfect sine wave as partially shown by the solid line. and would represent a condition of zero time-displacement error. However, in practice, vector B varies (dashed line) and either leads or lags the ideal position. Figure 3C illustrates the difference between the ideal and the actual vector. The peak amplitude of the difference wave is the peak positive and negative time-displacement error. The frequency of the difference wave is the hunt frequency of the rotating assembly (approximately 5 to 10 cps).

A time base displacement not visible to the naked eye in a monochrome presentation would cause a noticable and in some cases objectionable shift in hue of the reproduced color picture.

### **Time Correction**

Consider a single video head scanning one track on the tape. Angular position of the head drum may vary from a desired position by small increments, but its variation is at a slow rate. Inertia of the head assembly is great enough so that in scanning one television line, or about 5 deg of drum movement, velocity will not change appreciably. Calculations based on the acceleration rate show that the color subcarrier phase shift due to head hunting, from the beginning to the end of one picture line, will be 2½ deg or less. The start of each television line contains a burst signal of 9 to 11 cycles of 3.58 mc as a reference phase for the color information on that line. By using the burst to excite a local oscillator that follows the burst accurately in phase and frequency, a continuous 3.58-mc signal is regenerated which has the same time-displacement errors as the color information from the tape. This start-stop oscillator is included in the color lock unit (Fig. 1).

Waveforms in Fig. 4 show the basic operation of this time-correction circuit. Burst is removed from the composite video signal coming from the magnetic tape; it is amplified and gated, then used to ring the gated (start-stop) oscillator (Fig. 5) which has been critically adjusted to follow each burst phase accurately.

The separated burst signal goes to the grid of  $V_1$  and can be controlled in amplitude by  $R_1$ . The amplified burst signal goes through  $C_1$  into a resonant tank circuit in the cathode of  $V_{24}$ . A feedback loop through  $V_{2B}$  with  $R_2$ , an adjustable Q control, is set so that the circuit will barely maintain oscillation in the absence of driving voltage. With the tank adjusted close to the subcarrier frequency 3.58 mc, the circuit will ring at the burst frequency. Even though there is a tendency for the oscillator to drift slowly back to its natural resonant frequency, the amount of drift before the next burst is negligible. To further avoid any carry-over of burst information from one line to the next, the grid of  $V_{24}$  is damped by a horizontal sync pulse through  $C_{\rm a}$ . The degree of damping is controlled by a variable bias adjusted with  $R_3$ . The regenerated 3.58-mc signal, continuous except for a short interval during blanking time, is amplified by  $V_a$  and fed to the decoder (Fig. 1) to demodulate the chroma information in the composite color signal.

#### Video Reconstructed

The decoder chassis (Fig. 6)

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

separates the composite video signal into its luminance and chrominance components, and applies correction in the demodulation process to yield stabilized I and Qoutputs.

Composite video signals from the f-m demodulator and equalizer (Fig. 1) are applied to two filter networks. The low-pass filter (0-3.2 mc) nulls at the subcarrier frequency of 3.58 mc, allowing luminance (brightness) information to pass through while attenuating chrominance information, thus assuring maximum color-subcarrier rejection in the Y channel.

The band-pass filter of 2 to 5 mc passes all of the chrominance information while attenuating 1-f video signals. Output of this filter consists of the suppressed subcarrier quadrature-phased color signals I and Q. The combined I and Q information is applied to a pair of diode clamp demodulators, directly in one case, and through a 90-deg phase-shift (at 3.58 mc) network in the other.

The regenerated 3.58-mc signal from the color-lock-unit oscillator, adjusted to 0-deg reference phase by a variable delay line, is also applied to the demodulators. Since the reference signal is subjected to the same instantaneous time-basedisplacement errors as the chrominance information and since the signals reaching the Q demodulator are shifted 90 deg from those reaching the I, the two demodulators separate the quadrature components and put out time-base-corrected I and Q signals. Two low pass filters attenuate the unwanted 3.58-mc subcarrier signal while permitting the full narrow-band chrominance information to pass.

The I and Q video signals are now put through individual equalizing delays to match the Y channel delay. Thus color will not be displaced from its brightness component on the monitor screen.

#### System Limitations

Although the system produces subjectively good color pictures, analysis with precision test equipment shows that there are certain inherent limitations in the methods described. The start-stop oscillator is required to perform two dia-

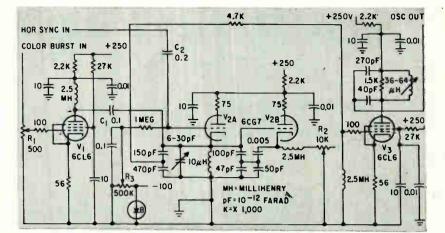


FIG. 5-Start-stop oscillator is gated on by color-burst signal, gated off by sync signal

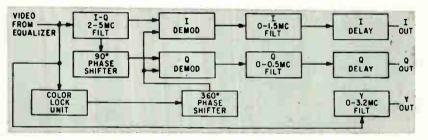


FIG. 6-Decoder circuits break up video into I, Q, and Y signals

metrically opposed functions to meet the system's needs. It must be free to follow the frequency and phase of the burst signal which triggers it, and as soon as this reference disappears be stable enough to maintain that frequency and phase for the rest of the horizontalline time, a period some 25 times as great as the sampling period. It is possible in practice to achieve results which are acceptable; however, inspection shows a slight shift in hue from the right to left-hand side of the picture because of the oscillator's attempt to coast to its natural frequency and the change in head velocity.

#### **Pilot Carrier Technique**

The pilot carrier system theoretically shows promise of overcoming this small discrepancy. This system operates on the principle of recording an additional piece of information with the color video signal. If the subcarrier signal (3.58 mc) is divided to some other frequency out of the passband of the video signals and is recorded simultaneously with the video signals (Fig. 7), the divided frequency can be recovered from the tape by a filter network and multi-

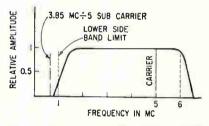


FIG. 7—Frequency graph shows position of divided-down pilot carrier

plied back up to 3.58 mc. The 3.58-mc signal recovered from the tape would have the same time-displacement errors that the color information is subjected to. Since the pilot carrier is constantly present, it would represent a cycle-bycycle correction factor for the color demodulator and therefore eliminate errors introduced by the startstop oscillator or the head assembly. The present limitation on the use of the pilot-carrier method is the inability to suppress unwanted beats that occur between the pilot carrier and the color video signals. Improvements in system linearity and other refinements should eventually overcome this difficulty.

#### Reference

(1) Ross H. Snyder, Video Tape Recorder Uses Revolving Heads, ELECTRON-ICS, Aug. 1957.

# **Current Pulse Generator**

Instrument furnishes current pulses for magnetic-core testing programs. Pulses are adjustable in pulse width, rise time and current magnitude

By HUGH W. GOSS, Design Engineer, Test Equipment Engineering, IBM Corp., Poughkeepsie, New York

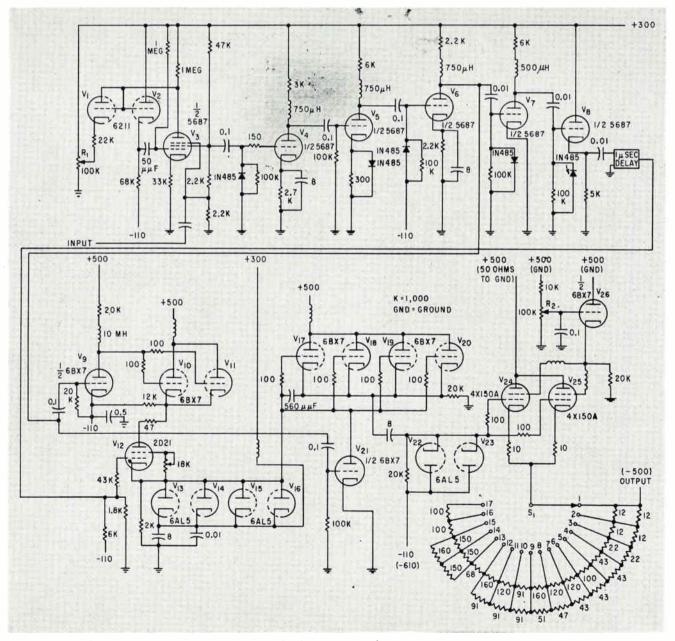


FIG. 1—Current pulse generator requires a trigger input pulse from an external generator

# **Tests Magnetic Cores**

**P**RODUCTION TESTING of ferrite memory cores consists normally of driving each core with simulated READ and WRITE current pulses, and measuring critical parameters of the core pulse response. Accuracy of the results obtained with this testing depends to a great extent on the accuracy with which the characteristics of the drive pulses can be controlled.

The current pulse generator to be described tests memory cores of various types. These types have a wide range of input requirements. Four such driver circuits are normally required in testing to simulate the partial-read, full-read, partial-write and full-write pulses used in coincident-current memory systems.

## **Pulse Generation**

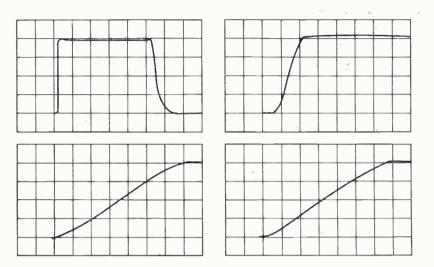
Figure 1 shows the current driver circuit. This relatively elaborate circuit produces a wide range of output characteristics. The driver is designed for a duty cycle of 20 percent at 2 amp, and for repetition rates up to 15 kc.

Duration of the output pulses is continuously adjustable from 0.5  $\mu$ sec to 12  $\mu$ sec without droop. Pulse amplitude is continuously adjustable from 200 ma to 2.5 amp and pulse rise time is linear throughout its adjustment range of 20 milli $\mu$ sec to 0.5  $\mu$ sec.

A screen-coupled phantastron  $(V_{\rm a})$  having a fast recovery characteristic generates the time reference pulse. The operating cycle of the phantastron is controlled by the pulse-width potentiometer,  $R_{\rm h}$ , which varies the control voltage at the plate of  $V_{\rm a}$ .

An external trigger pulse with a 20-v rise of 0.1 to 0.2  $\mu$ sec is used to initiate circuit operation. The trigger pulse goes to the suppressor grid of  $V_{\rm s}$ , and the output of  $V_{\rm s}$  is taken from its screen grid.

The output of the pulse generator goes to amplifiers  $V_4$  to  $V_4$ . The input of each amplifier is clamped by a diode. Coils in series with plate resistors shape the output pulses of the tubes.



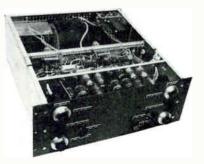
Waveshapes indicate the wide variety of pulses available from the generator

The outputs of amplifier  $V_{\pi}$  and inverter stage  $V_{\tau}$  condition the cathode followers that control thyratron  $V_{12}$ . Plate voltage of  $V_{12}$  is furnished by the parallel cathode followers  $V_{10}$  and  $V_{11}$ , which are controlled by the negative pulse from  $V_{\pi}$  that goes to  $V_{\mu}$ .

Since  $V_{10}$  and  $V_{11}$  now conduct, plate voltage on thyratron  $V_{12}$  is sufficient to permit full conduction when the delayed pulse from  $V_0$  arrives at the grid of  $V_{12}$ . This delayed pulse comes through  $V_7$  and  $V_5$ , and a 1- $\mu$ sec delay.

The rise of grid input to  $V_{12}$ switches it into full conduction, raising the cathode level about 400 v. The last ten-percent of the rise is clipped by diodes  $V_{13}$  to  $V_{19}$ . These diodes are parallel-connected to the cathode of  $V_{12}$  to assure a flat waveform.

The cathode of  $V_{12}$  is also con-



Unit contains two current pulse generators, one positive and one negative

nected to four parallel cathode followers ( $V_{17}$  to  $V_{20}$ ). Triode  $V_{21}$  is turned off by the output pulse of  $V_{0}$ ;  $V_{21}$  goes on at about the same time that the thyratron extinguishes, minimizing the fall time of cathode followers  $V_{17}$  to  $V_{20}$ .

Output of cathode followers  $V_{17}$ to  $V_{20}$  is R-C coupled to amplifier  $V_{21}$ - $V_{25}$ , which has an adjustable cathode load and an adjustable screen potential. The adjustable cathode load, which is set by switch  $S_1$ , and a screen-voltage adjustment  $(R_2)$ , provide coarse and fine current-amplitude controls.

When used as a positive (READ) driver, the output is taken from terminal 1 of switch  $S_1$ . In this mode, a core under test goes between the output terminal and ground, and the plate-supply voltage of  $V_{ze}$  is 500 v (plus).

When used as a negative (WRITE) driver, terminal 1 of  $S_1$  is connected to -500 v and a 50-ohm load is connected between the plates of  $V_{z4}$ - $V_{z5}$  and ground. A core under test is connected in series with this 50ohm load. These circuit changes for the negative-driver condition are indicated by parenthesis in Fig. 1.

Output capabilities include repetition rates up to 20 kc, pulse durations from 0.5  $\mu$ sec to 12 $\mu$ sec (without droop), amplitudes from 200 ma to 3.0 amp, and linear rise times from 20 milli $\mu$ sec to 0.5  $\mu$ sec.

# **Pulse-Coded Fault Alarm**

Pulse coding permits remote checking of up to 256 circuit conditions. Singletone channel of microwave system or d-c transmission may be used

By JAMES B. BULLOCK, Moore Associates, Redwood City, California

AULT ALARM DEVICES are a necessity in multihop microwave systems. At a typical microwave station a fault alarm may remotely indicate faults such as failure of tower lights, failure of utility power, transfer of station facilities from normally used microwave equipment to standby equipment, loss of signal from adjacent station, excessive change in station ambient temperature, failure of battery charger, faulty operation of standby power generator and unauthorized entry on station premises.

Because of the great demand placed on microwave-system modulation bandspace for voice, telegraph, signaling and data transmission, the bandspace available for fault alarm service is at a premium. Multitone schemes in which a different audio tone is used for each fault indication use a lot of bandspace. Some systems code the tones thus reducing the number of tones required.

In the circuit to be described, up to 256 circuit conditions can be monitored over a single tone channel or d-c circuit. Repetitive trains of tone pulses are transmitted by a coder unit to a distant decoder unit equipped with a visual display. Ordinarily, all the pulses in a train are of the same duration except a synchronizing pulse.

When one or more of the pulses in a train is shorter than normal, it is sensed by the remote decoder which actuates a remote visual indicator to show where the fault is occurring.

The coder employs an electronic

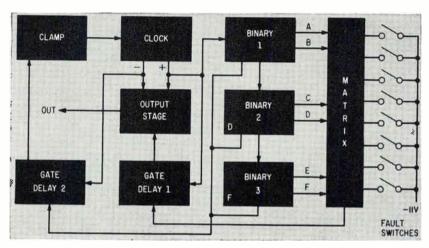


FIG. 1—Eight-function coder narrows appropriate pulse when one or more of the eight fault switches operates

stepping circuit which sequentially steps from one alarm or data point to another. Normal scanning rate is 20 pulses or scan points per second, but the system can be made operative at scanning rates as low as 5 pulses a second or up to 1,000 pulses a second. The standard units, which are arranged for scanning 8, 16 or 32 points, can be put together in various combinations to scan up to 256 points.

The eight-function coder shown in Fig. 1 generates the repetitive trains of pulses that key a tone generator whose output is transmitted over the microwave system. Under normal conditions (no faults), the pulses are of equal width and are evenly spaced, except for a longer interval (synchronizing pulse pulse) between each train of eight pulses. When a fault occurs, the pulse train becomes coded. Normalwidth pulses denote normal conditions; each narrow pulse, which can

be identified by its position in the train, indicates a fault condition.

The system stepping rate is determined by the clock, a nonsymmetrical. free-running multivibrator, which triggers the first of three binary stages and feeds an output stage which produces the tone generator keying pulses. The clock also triggers gated delay 1 that narrows applicable pulses when required, as well as gated delay 2that widens the space between the last pulse of each train and the first pulse of the next train. It is during this long interval that the distant decoder synchronizes itself with the coder.

The three binary stages divide the trigger pulses by 2, 4 and 8. Their six output signals are fed to a matrix which is monitored by the two gated delay circuits. The coding of the binary outputs is different for each of the eight pulses but in all cases three negative and three

# in Microwave Systems

positive outputs are applied to the matrix, and appear there as a zero signal under normal conditions.

#### Clock

In addition to triggering the first of the three binary stages, the positive-going output of the clock triggers gated delay 1, a monostable multivibrator whose negative output pulse is one third as long as the total clock period. When the gate of delay 1 is open, the gate narrows the appropriate pulse (or pulses) to indicate a fault condition. The negative output pulse of the clock triggers delay 2 when its gate opens during the eighth pulse.

## Synchronization

The end of a cycle is identified by a longer-than-normal interval between pulses. This interval is made longer by clamping the clock so that its positive output side is held at zero for slightly longer than two thirds of the total clock period. The clamping action is provided by gated delay 2, a monostable driven multivibrator, which is triggered by a positive going pulse from the clock at the end of every eighth pulse.

The clock can trigger gated delay 2 only when the gate is open. As shown in Fig. 2, the negative-output clock pulses are applied to gating diode  $D_1$  which ordinarily blocks the signal to the delay multivibrator. During the eighth pulse of a code train, diodes  $D_{2}$ ,  $D_{3}$  and  $D_{1}$ receive a negative voltage from their associated binary outputs making the cathode of  $D_1$  more negative than its anode. Thus, when the negative clock pulse, fed to  $D_1$ , starts going in a positive direction, the trigger gets through to the multivibrator via  $D_5$  which permits triggering only by positivegoing pulses. At the end of the delay period, as determined by the multivibrator, the clamp is removed and the intervals between pulses remain of uniform duration until the end of the eighth pulse when the

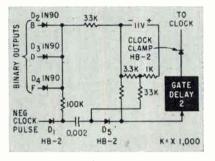


FIG. 2—Gated delay 2 operation makes clock pulse slightly longer to provide synchronizing pulse

clamping action again takes place.

In function 3 (fault sensing switch 3) operation is as shown in Fig. 3; a negative signal is applied to each of the three diodes  $(D_u, D_x)$ and  $D_s$ ) from their associated binary outputs during the 3rd pulse. However, since the diodes oppose passage of the negative signals, the gate remains closed.

When fault sensing switch 3 is closed, a steady negative voltage is applied to the cathodes of diodes  $D_1$ ,  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ . However, since a positive voltage from any binary output will clamp the cathode of  $D_{i}$ no change will be evident at  $C_1$  until all binary inputs are negative. Thus, with the switch to input 3 closed, a negative pulse will be coupled through  $D_4$  for the time slot when all the binary inputs are negative thereby charging  $C_1$  to a negative potential. When the positivegoing wave from the clock applied through  $D_5$  appears, a pulse is coupled through  $C_1$  and  $D_4$  to trigger gated delay 1. Gated delay 1 shortens the output pulse for that function as it restores itself to its normal condition at the end of its delay.

## Matrix

Figure 4 is a simplified schematic of a portion of the coder matrix showing only the circuit of fault alarm circuits 3 and 6. During the third pulse of a code train, binary outputs A, D and E are negative. If fault sensing switch  $S_a$  is open, the negative binary output signals

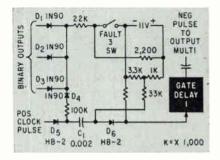


FIG. 3—When fault switch 3 operates, circuit narrows pulse number 3 when the binary input signals are negative

will not get through to  $D_1$ , because diodes  $D_2$ ,  $D_3$  and  $D_4$  are not conductive. When  $S_3$  is closed, -11 v is applied to the cathodes of  $D_2$ ,  $D_3$ and  $D_1$ , making their cathodes more negative than their anodes. Hence, they conduct and the negative signal passes through  $D_1$  to the gate of delay 1.

The same is true for the circuit of function 6 during the 6th pulse when binary outputs B, C and F are negative. When switch  $S_a$  is open, the negative signal does not get through  $D_5$  to the delay 1 gate. When  $S_a$  is closed, diodes  $D_e$ ,  $D_7$ and  $D_8$  conduct and the negative signal gets through  $D_5$ .

The anodes of  $D_2$ ,  $D_3$ ,  $D_4$ ,  $D_6$ ,  $D_7$ and  $D_8$  receive either a -1 or -10v signal from the binary stages during each pulse. The -1 v signal is considered as a positive signal. When any or all diodes of a trio receive a positive signal, the output of the trio will be considered to be positive instead of negative. Even if the appropriate fault sensing

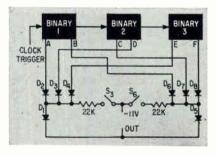


FIG. 4—Portion of coder matrix showing fault alarm circuit associated with fault switches 3 and 6

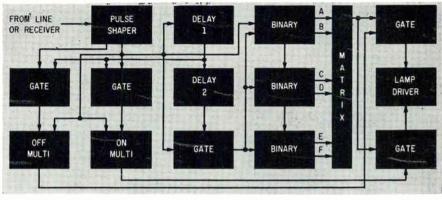


FIG. 5-Eight-function decoder showing only one of the eight lamp driver circuits

switch is closed, the steady bias applied as a result will not affect the gate because of the shunting effect of the positive-fed diode (or diodes). Only when all three are negative, will their effective output voltage be negative, and only when the switch is closed.

Diodes  $D_2$ ,  $D_3$  and  $D_1$  provide a negative output only during the 3rd pulse and when  $S_3$  is closed. For all other pulses, their output will be relatively positive. The same is true for  $D_3$ ,  $D_7$  and  $D_8$  during the 6th pulse.

For each function, a quartet of diodes is provided on the matrix, three of which are fed from the binary stages, and one for feeding their output to the gate delay 1 when the associated fault sensing switch is closed.

#### Decoder

At the receiving end of the circuit, the coded tone pulses are first demodulated to d-c by a tone receiver. The resulting coded d-c pulses are fed to the decoder shown in Fig. 5 which differentiates between normal-width and narrow pulses and recognizes the start of a new pulse train cycle by the longer-than-normal spacing between the last and first pulses of two consecutive trains. If all pulses are of normal width, all of its eight indicator lamps will remain dark. However, for each narrow pulse received, the appropriate warning lamp will glow.

Each of the eight lamps is controlled by an individual driver, a bistable multivibrator, which turns its associated lamp on or off or can be used to control a relay. All drivers are controlled by an offmultivibrator and an on-multivibrator, as selected by the matrix.

Two delay circuits are provided. Delay 1 triggers the on and off multivibrators. Delay 2 automatically resets the binary stages at the start of a new cycle.

The rise time of the incoming pulses is made faster and their heights are made uniform by the pulse shaper, a bistable multivibrator, whose positive-going output signal triggers three binary stages. As in the coder, the six outputs of the binary stages are fed to a matrix.

The on and off multivibrators are reset at the start of the positivegoing signal from the pulse shaper. The off multivibrator gate is opened by the negative going signal at the same time that the on multivibrator gate is closed by the positive-going signal.

The positive-going pulse-shaper signal also triggers delay 1 which, when it recovers, causes the off multivibrator to flip the first lamp driver to the off position (lamp or relay de-energized). The on multi-

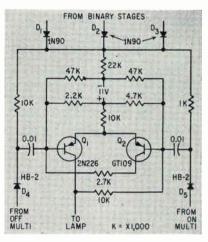


FIG. 6—Lamp driver operates remote indicator

vibrator is prevented from triggering since its gate is held closed by the long positive pulse from the pulse shaper until after delay 1 has recovered.

This occurs for each pulse in a train as long as no faults are being reported, in which case all pulses are of equal length.

## **Fault Conditions**

If fault sensing switch 1 at the coder is closed the narrowed 1 pulse will be shorter than the negativegoing output pulse from delay 1. This condition allows the on multivibrator gate to open and the off multivibrator gate to close.

Thus, the on multivibrator, which is triggered at the end of the pulse from delay 1, turns on the driver for lamp 1.

The driver stays in the on position until the 1 pulse resumes normal width, which cannot occur until the 1 fault sensing switch at the coder is opened.

The same is true for any of the eight fault functions. The decision as to which lamp driver is to be controlled by a specific pulse is made in the matrix. In the case of the first pulse (function 1) binary outputs A, C and E are all negative.

As shown in Fig. 6, if  $D_1$ ,  $D_2$  and  $D_3$  receive a negative signal from the binary stages, gating diodes  $D_4$  and  $D_5$  are open and ready to pass trigger signals from the on and off multi-vibrators. If all three diodes are not negative at the same time, they will be at ground potential, and the gating diodes will be closed.

# Resynchronization

Synchronization of the coder and decoder is necessary. The two ends require resynchronization after an interruption in the communications link. This is done automatically. Since the spacing between the last and first pulses from the coder is longer than two thirds of the clock period, the reset gate in the binary stages is held open long enough for the differentiated positive-going output of delay 2 to reset the binary stages to agree with the first pulse in the next code train.

The fault-sensing contacts are required to carry only 4 ma and to handle only 10 volts d-c.

# Transistor D-C Amplifier For Rugged Use in Field

Measurement of low-amplitude long-period surface waves from small islands in midocean led to the development of this simple, low-cost device

By WM. G. VAN DORN, University of California, The Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California

XTENSIVE OCEANOGRAPHIC operations carried out on Pacific islands over the past six years by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography has led to the development of the battery-operated d-c transistor amplifier shown in Fig. 1. Designed for simplicity and low cost, this small, rugged amplifier is capable of driving a low-impedance recording galvanometer for extended periods in regions where no auxiliary power is available, and where a linearity and stability commensurate with that of other system components (1 to 2 percent) is sufficient. More than 100,000 total hours of continuous use have demonstrated its suitability and dependability in the field.

#### **Design Features**

The basic amplifier (Fig. 2) drives an Esterline Angus model AW recording milliammeter to full scale ( $\pm 0.5$  ma) with an input signal of  $\pm 75$  mv ( $\pm 15\mu a$ ) from a Statham model PM5-0.2d unbonded strain-gage pressure transducer. Design specifications and performance data are given in Table I.

The bilateral symmetry of the push-pull circuit using matched

| Table I—Design | and | Performance |
|----------------|-----|-------------|
| D              | ata |             |

| Input impedance   | 5k                  |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Output impedance. | 1.4k                |
| Thermal stability |                     |
| Zero drift        | 0.4%/deg C          |
| Gain              | 0.7%/deg C          |
| Input voltage     | $\pm 75 \text{ mv}$ |
| Input current     | ±15 μa              |
| Output voltage    | ±0.75 v             |
| Output current    | $\pm 0.5$ ma        |
| Power gain        | $\pm 25$ db         |
| Linearity         | 1% of full scale    |
| Supply voltage    | 12 v d-c            |
| Supply current    | 3.1 ma              |
| 0                 |                     |

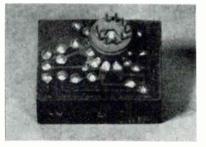


FIG. 1—Fixed components of amplifier are encapsulated in plastic on a 9-pin miniature tube base

2N65 transistors optimizes linearity and thermal stability. Stability is further enhanced by physically bonding the corresponding left- and right-hand circuit components together by a wrapping of copper wire and encapsulating the fixed components in plastic on a 9-pin miniature tube base.

Input and output circuit impedances are matched to those of the transducer and recorder, respectively, for maximum power transfer, and the T-pad gain control in the output circuit provides virtually constant amplifier loading at highenough impedance to give adequate galvanometer response (2 sec) in the recorder. Separate banks of ten 1.3-v mercury cells, rated at 14,000 milliamp hr, provide power for the transducer, the accessory control panel (containing the gain and balancing potentiometers and calibrating network) and the recording milliammeter. Although designed for d-c operation, the a-c amplitude response of this amplifier was tested and found to be flat within 2 db to 50 kc, with negligible harmonic distortion to 30 kc.

# **Field Service Life**

Field records show that the service life of these amplifiers averages about one year of continuous operation, failure usually manifesting itself by a progressively increasing drift to one side or the other as one of the transistors deteriorates. About one-third of the new amplifiers drifted initially after potting or failed to balance at all. This rejection rate was greatly reduced by refrigerating the units during curing of the resin. Although not tried, silicon transistors would probably insure a higher degree of stability than the germanium. This article is based on research carried out by the University of California under contract with the Office of Naval Research.

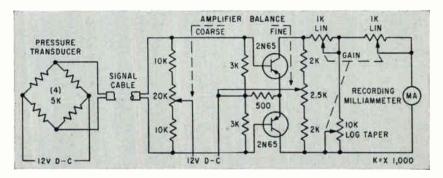


FIG. 2—Basic amplifier circuit. Calibrating network and auxiliary power-supply networks are omitted. Although designed for d-c operation, the a-c amplitude response is flat within 2 db to 50 kc

# Steering Circuits Control Reversible Counters

Transistorized reversible decade counter uses static voltage level on bases of steering transistors to determine direction of count

By ROBERT D. CARLSON\*, Electronics Division, Victor Adding Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

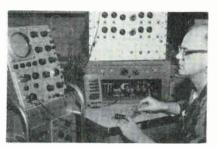
**D**ECADE COUNTERS which count both up an down are useful in control systems that measure temperature, pressure or other variables through combined analog and digital techniques. If the command and feedback of a servo are both expressed digitally, a reversible counter can be used to generate the error signal. Other uses for these counters are decimal arithmetic and in digital control systems.

In the counter, a static voltage level at the bases of steering transistors determines the direction of the count, whether up or down. Coding and feedback techniques minimize the number of components needed in gating and carry circuits when decades are cascaded. Pulses can be counted at rates up to 200,-000 a second.

# Logical Design

Many logical arrangements can be used to produce a radix-10 counter. Radix is used in the sense of base or root number and a radix-10 counter is the ten's system in general use. Four cascaded binary stages will produce 16 combinations of states (2') and this arrangement was chosen on the basis of cost.

Since 16 states or binary numbers are available, and only ten are needed, the excess six states must be nullified. The excess-three binary-coded system was chosen for several reasons. First, the nullification process of excluding the six unwanted states need not involve the first stage. Consequently, one pulse may be counted free before another pulse is passed to the stages in which cancellation feedback is used. Second, the code is represented by binary three to twelve in-



Plug-in decade modules being tested. Mounted in the rack are three readout modules

clusive, such that a unique code, binary two and thirteen, are available to activate the feedback system. Third and last, the code is complementary and uses the nines-complement arithmetic system.

Since complementary bistable memory elements are used, there are two outputs from each stage. One of the outputs will be referred to as the 8 4 2 1 set, and its complement as  $\overline{8}$   $\overline{4}$   $\overline{2}$   $\overline{1}$ . Table I shows the relationships between the decimal and the binary code used in the counter. The 8 4 2 1 output increases as the  $\overline{8}$   $\overline{4}$   $\overline{2}$   $\overline{1}$  output decreases. The output of either set can thus be used to count up or down by changing the interstage coupling. The logic arrangement of the counter is shown in Fig. 1.

The current steering technique used in the interstage coupling requires using the previous binaryzero-to-one collector-transition as an input. When the coupling is derived from the  $\overline{8}$   $\overline{4}$   $\overline{2}$   $\overline{1}$  collectors, the 8 4 2 1 binary output increases in count. Conversely, if the interstage carries are derived from the 8 4 2 1 collectors, the 8 4 2 1 binary output decreases in count. When counting, the 8421 binary coded decimal number is increased or decreased. Consequently, the decimal equivalent is counted up or down one count for each input transition.

When counting down, the process

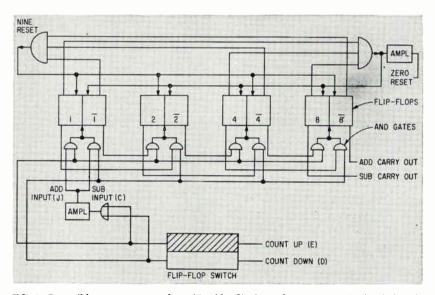


FIG. 1—Reversible counter uses four bistable flip-flops for storage. Logic design is based on nine's-complement arithmetic system

<sup>\*</sup> Now with Radiation Counter Labs, Skokie, Ill.

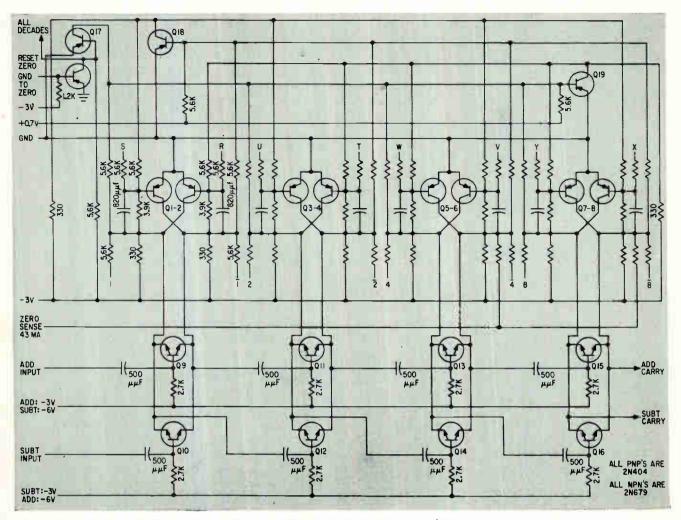


FIG. 2—Steering transistors Qo hrough Q10 provides economical circuit for counting up or down

continues until decimal zero is reached,  $0 \ 0 \ 1$  at which point the next state being  $0 \ 0 \ 1$  0 initiates a forced reset to nine,  $1 \ 1 \ 0$  0. Counting up, when decimal nine is reached,  $1 \ 1 \ 0$  0, the next state is 1 1 0 1, which initiates a forced reset to decimal zero, 0 0 1 1.

When counting down, it is not necessary to gate the forward forced reset line (9 to 0) since the combination  $1 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1$  is never pro-

| Decimal B<br>System        | inary Coded Decimal<br>Excess Three | E | Binary | y Cod | e |   |   | y Cod<br>emer  |   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|---|---|---|----------------|---|
|                            |                                     | 8 | 4      | 2     | 1 | 8 | 4 | $\overline{2}$ | ī |
| 0                          |                                     | 0 | 0      | 0     | 0 |   |   |                |   |
| 1                          |                                     | 0 | 0      | 0     | 1 |   |   |                |   |
| 2                          |                                     | 0 | 0      | 1     | 0 |   |   |                |   |
| 3                          | 0                                   | 0 | 0      | 1     | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0              | 0 |
|                            | 1                                   | 0 | 1      | 0     | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1              | 1 |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | 2                                   | 0 | 1      | 0     | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1              | 0 |
| 6                          | 2<br>3                              | 0 | 1      | 1     | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0              | 1 |
| 7                          |                                     | 0 | 1      | 1     | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0              | 0 |
| 8                          | 4<br>5                              | 1 | 0      | 0     | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1              | 1 |
| 9                          | 6                                   | 1 | 0      | 0     | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1              | 0 |
| 10                         | 7                                   | 1 | 0      | 1     | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0              | 1 |
| 11                         | 8                                   | 1 | 0      | 1     | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0              | 0 |
| 12                         | 9                                   | 1 | 1      | 0     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1              | 1 |
| 13                         |                                     | 1 | 1      | 0     | 1 |   |   |                |   |
| 14                         |                                     |   |        |       |   |   |   |                |   |

duced counting backwards. Similarly, it is not necessary to gate the reverse reset line when counting forward, as the combination 0 0 1 0 is never produced.

#### **Circuit Considerations**

The circuit, shown in Fig. 2, consists of four R-C coupled, complementary, saturated flip-flops. Symmetrical npn transistors, coupled between collectors of the flip-flops are used as trigger current amplifiers and for steering. The zero to one transition from the previous binary stage collector appears as a differentiated pulse at the base of the steering transistor  $(Q_{0} \text{ through } Q_{16})$ by virtue of the coupling capacitor and base resistors. The steering transistors operate as emitter followers; the forward biased junction acts as the emitter-base junction; the junction with a reverse bias acts as the base-collector junction. The positive steered pulse appears at the OFF collector and at the ON base of

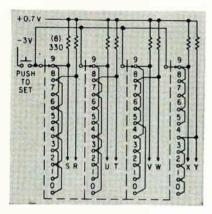


FIG. 3—Ganged switch allows ony of ten counter stotes to be preset. Lines S, R, etc. connect to the circuit of Fig. 2

the flip-flop. An output appears even if the flip-flop is still in the transient condition. The only effect on the flip-flop is to speed up the transition. The npn transistors are not specified as bilateral units but at the current levels and speeds encountered their performance is adequate.

By changing the d-c return level of the steering transistor base resistors; the turn-on of the steeringtransistor can be controlled. Two steering stages are used for each flip-flop, the input of each connected to opposite sides of the previous flip-flop. Gating (count up or count down) is performed by controlling the base-resistor voltage return levels. The ON line is at a negative three volt level while the OFF line is at negative six volts.

Two resistor matrices sense that the count has exceeded the range of binary three through twelve. Their outputs operate either of the two forced-feedback amplifiers,  $Q_{18}$  and  $Q_{19}$ . Transistor  $Q_{19}$  is the forward forced-feedback amplifier which causes a forced zero reset by allowing the  $\overline{8}$   $\overline{4}$  2 1 base resistors to be returned to -3 volts, turning on those stages. Transistor  $Q_{18}$  functions as the reverse forced-feedback amplifier, controlling the 8 4  $\overline{2}$   $\overline{1}$ base resistor return level.

A separate isolation amplifier  $Q_{17}$ is provided for zero reset, 0 0 1 1, so that all counters can be connected to a common reset line controlled by one transistor amplifier. This base line must be at +0.7 v when counting.

Any positive input transition of 2 to 3 volts in amplitude, with a rise

time of less than 1.0 microsecond or a pulse duration greater than 0.25 microsecond allows the counter to operate well above 100 kc.

Separate signal inputs and carry outputs for add and subtract are provided and are connected from the output of the previous decade to the input when cascading counters. This eliminates switching the carry outputs in each cascaded decade counter and allows isolated inputs for the first decade. First stage inputs may be connected together if only one input pulse source is used. When two separate inputs are used, they may be connected to provide control of the count up and count down lines directly. This is indicated in Fig. 1.

A pulse discriminator has been built which allows the counter to operate with random count up and count down inputs simultaneously without loss of information.

The number stored in the binaries may be changed to the nines complement by pulsing either control line to ground with a positive, 3-volt, 2-microsecond pulse. This enables the use of nines complement arithmetic when the counters are used in computers.

Eight resistor-isolated base lines, S, R, U, T, W, V, Y, X, shown in Fig. 3, are available for direct preset from any of the ten existing code combinations. These resistors, normally returned to a positive 0.7 v, are momentarily returned to the negative 3-volt level during reset. A four-pole ten-position switch, eight resistors, and a single pole pushbutton switch are required.

Eight inputs 8 4 2 1 and  $\overline{8}$   $\overline{4}$   $\overline{2}$   $\overline{1}$ each at 0.5 milliampere minimum are required for the indicator circuit of Fig. 4. The counter supplies these currents directly. Internal amplifiers provide the power to drive the resistor matrix which in turn drives voltage amplifiers controlling the Nixie tube.

The bias method allows the use of an unregulated power supply for the Nixie voltages, which may vary as much as  $\pm 20$  percent. Reliable operation at high temperatures is maintained by reverse base-emitter bias during turn-off of the amplifiers.

The first binary stage was included in the feedback circuit to provide simple zero set. However, it need not be involved for higher counting speeds. Counters using regenerative type reset circuits and mesa or microalloy transistors are capable of reliable megacycle reversible counting.

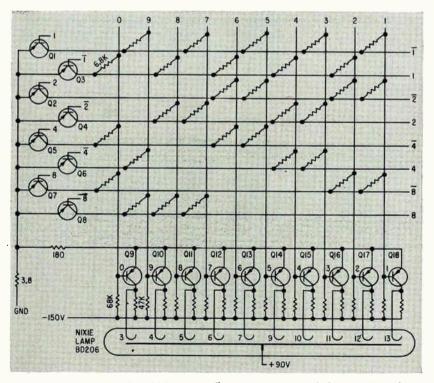
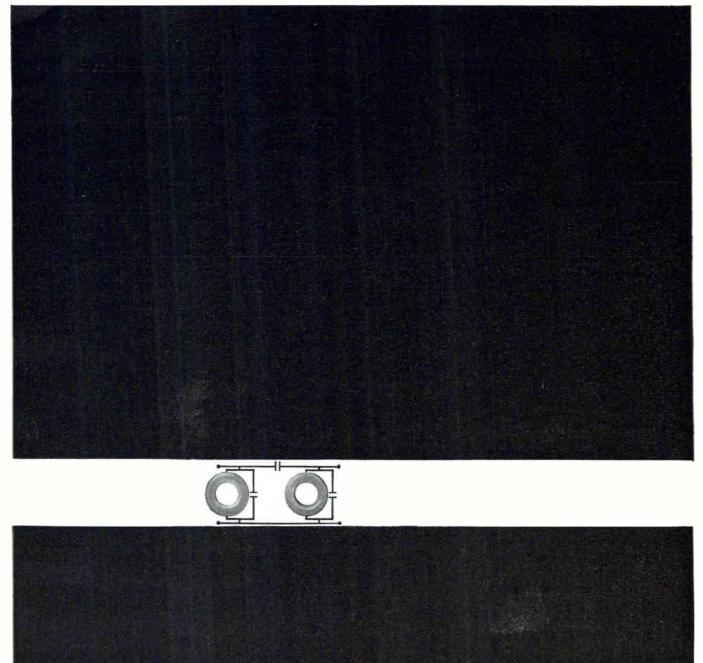


FIG. 4—Readout circuit has high goin, ollows 20-percent variation in Nixie lamp supply voltage

**PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK** 



# Smaller filters ease the squeeze!

Filter designers! First 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores pack high performance into smaller space

Filter and inductor designers specify our 160-mu molypermalloy powder cores for low frequency applications. Where space is precious, such as in carrier equipment and telemetering filters, the high permeability of these 160-mu cores eases the squeeze.

In many cases, 160-mu cores offer designers the choice of a smaller core. In others, because inductance is 28 percent higher than that of 125-mu cores, at least 10 percent fewer turns are needed to yield a given inductance.

If Q is the major factor, 160-mu cores permit the use of heavier wire with a resultant decrease in d-c resistance.

Like all of our moly-permalloy powder cores, the 160's come with a guaranteed inductance. We can ship eight sizes from stock, with a choice of three finishes—standard enamel, guaranteed 1,000-volt breakdown finish, or high temperature finish. Further information awaits your inquiry. Magnetics Inc., Dept. E-78, Butler, Pa.



# **R-F Cable Hardware**

# By MORTON POMERANTZ,

Senior Project Engineer, U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

TABLE I concludes the cross index of military r-f cables and connectors (ELECTRONICS, p 42, Dec. 25, 1959). Series N, C and BNC may be used up to frequencies of 10 kmc; LC and LT, to 5 kmc; Twin and

SM, below 1 kmc. The 60-cycle rms ratings are: N and C, 1,500 volts; BNC and Twin, 500 volts; LC and LT 5,000 volts (LT for higher power); SM, 100 volts.

| Connector<br>omenclature              | Fitting <sup>a</sup> | Series     | Procurement<br>Specification | Use With<br>50-Ohm Cable<br>RG- /U | Use With<br>Other Cable<br>RG• /U | Mating<br>Plug<br>UG- /U | Mating<br>Jack<br>UG- /U | Mating<br>Receptacle<br>UG- 'U |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| UG-18D/U                              | PS                   | N          | MS91231                      | 212, 222, 143 \                    | 64                                |                          | 20D, 159C                | 58 \                           |
| UG-20D/U<br>UG-21E/U                  | JS<br>PS             | N<br>N     | MS91233<br>MS91236           | 212, 222, 143 \<br>213, 214, 225   | 6A<br>216                         | 18D                      |                          |                                |
| JG-23E/U                              | JS                   | N          | MS91237                      | 213, 214, 225                      | 216                               | 21 E                     | 23E, 160D                | 58 \                           |
| JG-88D/U                              | PS                   | BNC        | MS35168                      | 58C, 223                           |                                   |                          | 89C, 261C                | 1094, 625B                     |
| IG-89C/U                              | JS                   | BNC        | MS35169                      | 58C, 223                           | 1                                 | 88D, 913A                |                          |                                |
| JG-154A/U<br>JG-156A/U                | PS<br>PS             | LC<br>LC   | REB49152<br>REB49151         | 219<br>220, 221                    |                                   |                          |                          | 352B                           |
| IG-157B/U                             | ASFF                 | LC         | REB 19155                    | 220, 221                           | 1                                 | 156A                     |                          |                                |
| JG-159C 'U                            | JSB                  | N          | RE49D489                     | 212, 222, 143A                     | 61                                | 18D                      |                          |                                |
| IG-160D/U                             | JSB                  | N          | RE49D489                     | 213, 214, 225                      | 216                               | 21 E                     |                          |                                |
| IG-167E/U<br>IG-204(_)/U <sup>b</sup> | PS<br>PS             | N<br>N     | RE49D215<br>ES-C-178871      | 218<br>217                         |                                   |                          |                          |                                |
| JG-260C/U                             | PS                   | BNC        | MS35170                      |                                    | 5918, 62 \                        |                          | 261C                     | 1094, 625B                     |
| G-261C/U                              | JSB                  | BNC        | MS35171                      |                                    | 598.624                           | 260C                     |                          |                                |
| G-352B/U                              | RS<br>PS             | LC         | REB49160                     | <b>218</b> , 219                   | 0010                              | 1258. 151 \              | 100.4                    | 400                            |
| G-421 \ /U=<br> G-423 \ /U            | JP                   | TWIN       | REB49326<br>REB49341         |                                    | 22B<br>22B                        | 121 \                    | 423A                     | 422                            |
| G-483/U                               | JS<br>PS             | N          | REB49086                     | 81                                 |                                   | 186                      | l L L                    |                                |
| G-486/1J                              |                      | N          | REB49088                     | 81                                 |                                   |                          | 483                      | 58A.                           |
| G-532 \ /U<br>G-533B 'U               | PS<br>ASFF           | LT<br>LT   | REB49161<br>REB49162         | 211<br>211                         |                                   | 520.1                    |                          |                                |
| G-536B (U                             | PS                   | N          | REB49090                     | 58C, 223                           |                                   | 532 \                    | 556B                     | 58A                            |
| G-556B/U<br>G-570A/U                  | JS                   | N          | REB49378                     | 58C, 223                           | 216                               | 536B                     |                          |                                |
| G-310 1/1                             | JSB                  | С          | MS35317                      | 213, 214, 225                      | 210                               | 573B                     |                          |                                |
| G-572 \/U<br>G-573 B/U                | JS<br>PS             | C<br>C     | MS35318<br>MS35315           | 213, 214, 225<br>213, 214, 225     | 216<br>216                        | 573B                     | 5701 570A                | 569A, 705                      |
| G-603 \ /U                            | PS                   | N          | REB49211                     | 210, 214, 220                      | 59B, 62 \                         |                          | 570 N. 572A              | 58A                            |
| G-626B/U<br>G-627B/U                  | PS<br>PS             | C          | MS35280<br>MS35286           | 212. 222, 143A                     | 6A<br>59B, 62A                    |                          | 630A, 633A<br>631A       | 569A, 705                      |
|                                       |                      |            |                              |                                    |                                   |                          | 0.51 4                   |                                |
| G-630 \ /U<br>G-631 \ /U              | JSB<br>JSB           | C          | MS35284<br>MS35279           | 212, 222, 143                      | 6 A<br>59B, 62A                   | 626B<br>627B             |                          |                                |
| G-633A/U                              | JS                   | C.         | MS35328                      | 212, 222, 143A                     | 64                                | 626B                     |                          |                                |
| G-692/U<br>G-699/U                    | PS<br>PS             | SM<br>SM   | MS35115<br>MS35122           | 58C, 223                           | 59B. 62A                          |                          | 923<br>700               | 697, 696, 69<br>697, 696, 69   |
| IG-700/U                              | JSB                  |            |                              | 58C, 223                           |                                   | (00)                     |                          |                                |
| G-701A/U                              | JSB                  | SM         | MS35123<br>MS90227           | 58C, 223                           |                                   | 699<br>709B              |                          |                                |
| G-707(), U <sup>b</sup><br>G-708B 'U  | PS<br>PS             | C<br>C     | ES-C-178872                  | 217<br>218                         |                                   |                          |                          | 569A, 705<br>569A, 705         |
| G-709B/U                              | PS                   | C          | MS90247<br>MS90214           | 58C, 223                           |                                   |                          | 7011                     | 569A. 705                      |
| G-710B/U                              | PRA                  | С          | MS90237                      | 213, 214, 225                      | 216                               |                          | 570A, 572A               | 5691.705                       |
| G-711B/U                              | PS                   | C          | MS90244                      | 211                                |                                   |                          |                          | 569A, 705                      |
| G-909A/U<br>G-913A/U                  | JSB<br>PRA           | BNC<br>BNC | MS35169<br>MS35367           | 58C, 223<br>58C, 223               |                                   | 88D, 913A                | 89C, 909A                | 1094, 625B                     |
| G-923/U                               | JSB                  | SM         | MS35124                      |                                    | 59B, 62A                          | 692                      |                          | 20, 1, 0x0D                    |
| G-936B/U<br>G-937A/U4                 | JSB<br>JSB           | N<br>C     | REB49092<br>MS35317 &        | 215<br>215                         | 12A<br>12A                        | 941B<br>573B             | 943B, 945B               |                                |
|                                       |                      |            | MS90277                      | - 19                               |                                   |                          | , , ,                    |                                |
| G-940B/U                              | JS                   | N          | MS90292                      | 215                                | 12 \                              | 941B                     |                          |                                |
| G-941B/U                              | PS                   | N          | MS90293                      | 215                                | 12 \                              |                          | 936B, 940B               | 581                            |
| G-943B/U<br>G-945B/U•                 | PS<br>PRA            | C<br>C     | REB49195<br>MS90237 &        | 215<br>215                         | 12A<br>12A                        |                          | 937A<br>937A             | 569A, 705<br>569A, 705         |
| G-1006()/U                            | PS                   | N          | MS90277                      | 224                                |                                   |                          |                          | 100.0                          |
|                                       |                      |            |                              | - 4 °P                             |                                   |                          |                          | c.a.b                          |
| G-1179/U<br>G-1189/U                  | PS<br>PS             | LC<br>LC   | SC-C-24456<br>SC-C-32978     | 189                                | 85 A                              |                          |                          | 352B<br>352B                   |
| G-1258/U                              | PS                   | LC         | SC-C-26753                   | 218                                |                                   |                          |                          | 352B                           |

(a) Key: PS-plug, straight: PRA-plug, right angle; JSB-jack, straight, bulkhead; JPSF-jack, panel, square flange: ASFFadapter, straight, female-to-female: RS-receptacle, straight (b) Recent modification, not coordinated (c) 95 ohms (d) UG-57A/U with armor clamp (e) UG-710E/U with armor clamp



# 22 TYPES OF FERRITE DEVICES NOW IN FULL PRODUCTION AT SYLVANIA



EXPANDED facilities now make it possible for Sylvania to offer 22 different ferrite devices as full production items at competitive prices. These production units represent over one-third of the types now in Sylvania's growing line of ferrite devices.

Modifications of Sylvania ferrite devices can be provided within three weeks. In addition, new types developed to meet your special requirements can be delivered in as little as 60 days, and we can be in



**GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS** 

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Special Tube Operations 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif. Tee Circulator – FD-TC531 – typical of Sylvania's tee circulator and isolator line is this model, which operates at 24 KMC, weighs only three ounces and is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". It is less expensive than conventional phase shift circulators. The line covers from 5.4 to 26 KMC.



Waveguide Isolator – FD-5213A – this miniature X-band isolator is representative of Sylvania's success in miniaturizing these important components. Units from 2.6 to 26 KMC are available.

**Coaxial Isolator – FD-151P –** representative of Sylvania's coaxial line, it gives octave coverage. The units in this line exhibit unequalled electrical performance and cover the range from 1 through 11 KMC.

full production on these new items within 60 days after design approval.

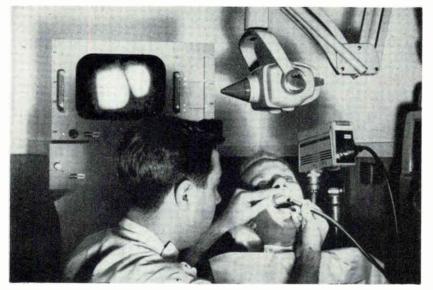
All ferrite devices in the line are made to Sylvania's recognized high standards and have these characteristics:

FREQUENCIES from 1 to 26 KMC ISOLATION up to 80 db INSERTION LOSS as low as 0.2 db

New Catalog – Get this new ferrite catalog free from your Sylvania sales office, or by writing to the address below.



# **Tv System Monitors Dental Surgery**



Magnified image of teeth on tv monitor provides dental training aid and assists in diagnosis

LABORATORY experiments indicate the feasibility of applying closedcircuit tv to dental diagnosis and treatment. The prototype system permits dentists to view any part of a patient's mouth, highly magnified, on a tv screen.

The equipment, an optical fiber probe linked to a closed-circuit tv system, may eventually be adapted for medical probes to explore inside the human body.

The dental monitor was recently demonstrated at the U. S. Navy Dental School, Bethesda, Md. It was developed under a feasibility study sponsored by the Office of Naval Research by Avco's Research and Advanced Development division.

The study program was aimed at providing a group-monitoring system for oral operative procedures. Clinical dentistry has been hindered by inability of examiners to explore the oral cavity for simultaneous inspection by others. Tv cameras are now used in limited intraoral dental applications but can view only part of the mouth. They present a difficult lighting problem, and because of their size they are uncomfortable for the patient and on obstruction for the dentist.

The dental probe consists of a bundle of up to 10,000 optical fibers

bound in a cable with a lens arrangement at the probing end. The bundle permits separation of sensor of tv camera from the main camera body. The sensor can be introduced into the mouth, permitting a distortion-free, magnified image.

# **Fiber Optics**

Fiber optics involves conduction of light along a transparent dielectric fiber because of multiple internal reflections. Diffraction takes place in the small diameter fiber, which acts like a waveguide.

A fiber consists of flint-type glass clad with another type of glass having a smaller index of refraction. Individual clad fibers have an outside diameter of 0.002 in. with a maximum length of about one meter, providing about 20 percent transmission. In about a year, clad fibers may have been developed with an outside diameter of only 0.001 in.

Each fiber isolates a microscopic element of the image surface. The element of an image focused on one end of the bundle are transmitted to the opposite end and picked up by a tv camera. The picture, made up of thousands of light segments, is presented on the screen with the tooth or portion of it magnified up to 35 times. Selected portions of the mouth or individual teeth can be displayed during actual operative procedures for inspection by other dentists or students.

# Fiber Cable

The cable is matched so that opposite ends of a fiber occupy the same geometric position. Intermediate positions of fibers in the cable do not alter the image within broad limits. These characteristics provide generous mechanical flexibility without image distortion. Bending radius for a fiber is twenty times its diameter.

The present device provides bundle sizes from about  $1 \ge 1$  in. to  $1 \ge 1$  mm cross section. The pickup end of the bundle incorporates a low-power field lens system that images the object at about  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. working distance, onto the termination face of the fiber bundle. This end also incorporates a right angle isosceles prism that allows viewing at 90 deg. The camera end has an optical system that projects the image at the end of the fiber bundle onto the photo cathode surface of the vidicon receiver in the camera.

Resolution of a fiber bundle is dependent on individual fiber size as well as optical magnification. For 1-to-1 magnification at the pickup end, the limit of resolution referred to the object is 0.002 in.

The probe field lens system is adjustable for different magnifications ranging from about 2-to-1 magnification to 2-to-1 reduction.

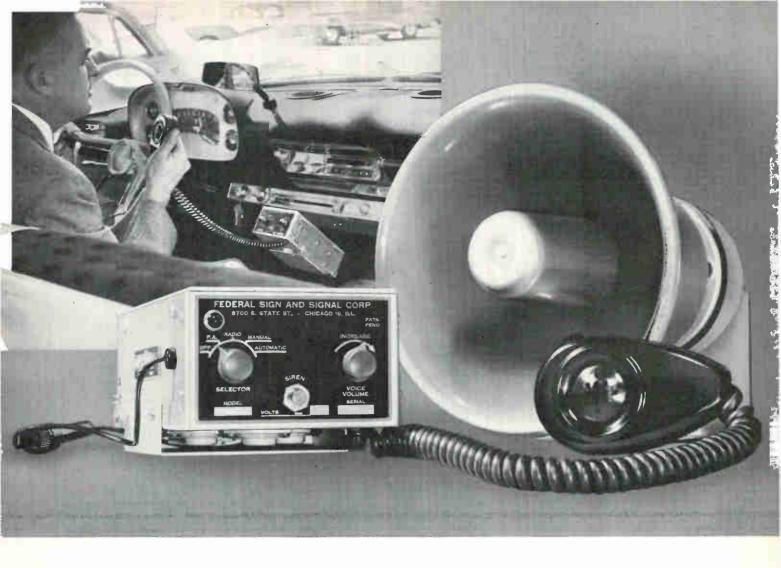
# Other Uses

Successful use of the system to explore inside body cavities could illuminate areas not now accessible. They could be displayed in color for inspection by several specialists for immediate consultation and diagnosis.

# MHD Generators Offer High Efficiencies

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, getting considerable attention in relation to space propulsion and re-entry

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD  $\rightarrow$ 



# **FEDERAL SIGN** and **SIGNAL** counts on Tung-Sol transistors to power three-in-one sound device

Federal Sign and Signal Corporation has combined a highly directional electronic siren, a mobile public address system and a car radio amplifier into one compact unit. This unique creation, the Interceptor, arms police patrol cars, fire engines, ambulances and civil defense vehicles with a three-pronged weapon to cope with life-and-death emergency.

The Interceptor counts on Tung-Sol power transistors to deliver the necessary three-purpose power with roundthe-clock reliability. Federal, in fact, describes the large complement of Tung-Sol 2N242 and 2N382 germanium transistors as "the heart of the unit".

The 2N242 and 2N382 feature tight parameter control, sure-safe hermetic sealing and efficient thermal design ... qualities which assure peak performance and long life.

Like every other Tung-Sol component, these semiconductors are the products of carefully disciplined factory processes and rough-and-tough life testing aimed at bringing you the best in componentry.

Federal Sign and Signal Corp., the largest manufacturer of sound-producing devices, represents another of the discriminating companies benefiting from Tung-Sol components. Tung-Sol can serve you, too, with premium units for any industrial or military requirements. Get in touch with our applications engineers. They'll be glad to evaluate your circuitry and recommend the components to fit your design. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. TWX:NK193.







"I need the most reliable 22 amp. silicon rectifier made!...and I need delivery right away!"

'Call FANSTEEL... They've GOT IT!''



Whether you need one unit or thousands, the Fansteel Type 6A, 1N Series, is the 22 amp. silicon power rectifier that's always ready for immediate shipment from stock. No waiting.

And the reliability of Fansteel 6A silicon rectifiers is proved by the most complete and rigid testing methods ever devised. Painstaking thoroughness and care ... 100% testing ... and production in "white room" environment assures unquestioned reliability, and performance.

Ask for Bulletin 6.304.



Full 22 amp. load in halfwave circuits ... up to 66 amps in bridges ... peak reverse voltages from 50 to 400 volts ... ambients up to 165°C.... storage from -65° to +200°C.



problems, may find more down-toearth applications. A research project is underway to study application of magnetohydrodynamics (MHD) to generation of electric power. A small experimental device using the principle is already successfully producing 10 kw.

Ten power companies represented by American Electric Power Service have joined with Avco in the program. Feasibility and economic advantages of MHD have been under study for about a year.

After another year, the program should indicate expected practicability.

# Advantages and Limitations

Aim of the research is replacement of most of the conventional turbine generator. The rotating armature, passing through a magnet field to produce electricity, will be replaced by a super-heatcd gas. MHD will eliminate much heavy, costly equipment, including part of the boiler, piping, turbine, condenser and boiler feed pumps.

Preliminary investigations indicate that the MHD generator can be 25 percent more efficient than existing systems, while being considerably simpler. Capital costs of an MHD plant will be competitive with costs of a conventional plant.

Moreover, conventional power plants have undergone many years of development with further significant improvements unlikely. The new system, more efficient at the outset, has a long future of refinement and development ahead.

Basic difficulty with the generator is heat, which creates structural problems. To yield electrical power, the gas in the generator must be at high temperature above 4,000 F. Materials exist that have satisfactorily handled comparable temperatures, but not under the conditions of the MHD system.

Temperatures are well within the range of known gas dynamics problems, the highest temperature in this study being about 5,300 F. MHD does not present the extreme temperature problems involved in nuclear fusion reactors.

One of the two types of MHD generators being considered is a coal-burning, open-cycle plant. It is conceptually similar to conventional gas turbine-steam turbine combinations, with the MHD generator replacing the gas turbine. The plant is scaled to deliver 450,000 kw, with the MHD generator producing more than three-fourths of net total power directly and providing heat for the steam-turbine subsystem.

Coal is added to preheated air and burned to obtain very high furnace temperatures. Furnace gases, seeded with 0.1 percent potassium to increase conductivity, pass through the MHD generator where a large amount of heat energy is converted directly into electrical power. Remaining heat energy produces electricity in a conventional steam cycle.

The MHD generator should be mechanically simple and reliable and can be built to relatively low tolerances at low cost. Biggest problems will be heat and chemical reactions between coal combustion products and structural materials in other components.

Estimates indicate that a heat rate of 6,200 Btu/kwhr (53 percent thermal efficiency) could be obtained. Best conventional power plants are 40 percent efficient.

# **Nuclear-Fueled** Plant

It is difficult to obtain nuclear reactor temperatures as high as furnace temperatures, but there are compensating factors. The nuclearfueled system can use inert gas helium or argon, with 1 percent cesium seeding. These combinations provide better conductivity and greatly reduce chemical reactions with structural materials.

With conductivity improved, the system can operate at lower temperatures. A ratio of 5,800 Btu/ kwhr is possible. Heat rate is reduced 42 percent over the best nuclear power system now in development.

The nuclear MHD system assumes that a nuclear reactor capable of operation at high temperatures will be available in the foreseeable future. Recent developments indicate that such an assumption is not unwarranted.

The nuclear-cycle MHD system is also proportioned to deliver 450,-000 kw. The MHD generator is the same size and has the same field strength as in the coal system.



in the smallest package...

# THE ORIGINAL "PP" TYPE FANSTEEL TANTALUM CAPACITOR

... still the biggest value ... still the workhorse ... still the most widely used of all tantalum electrolytic capacitors ... the Fansteel "PP" Type capacitor. Here's why-

UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY proved in millions of applications since their introduction in 1949... exceptional SHOCK AND VIBRATION RESISTANCE because of special anode base support... meets MIL-C-3965B for grade 3 capacitor... outstanding LOW TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS... operating range  $-55^{\circ}$ to  $+85^{\circ}$ C at full rated voltage... HIGH RATINGS IN MINIMUM CASE SIZES with outstanding frequency stability and negligible electrical leakage.

Get complete specifications, application data and typical performance curves in Bulletin 6.100.



# **Recent Advances in Ceramic Capacitors**

SIZE REDUCTION of capacitors, previously employing mica, paper and other conventional dielectrics, has been made possible by the introduction of ceramic dielectrics.

The dielectric constant of paper and film dielectrics is only 4 to 5 while that of a good ceramic dielectric is about 1,200. This 240 to 1 ratio comparison becomes even more remarkable when considering available ceramic dielectric materials with constants of about 6,000.

#### Handicaps

The use of the excellent electrical characteristics of ceramics has been somewhat handicapped because of certain limiting physical properties: poor formability and inherent brittleness.

Progress in ceramic capacitors for the higher capacitance values has been severely limited because ceramic materials are difficult to form and are inherently brittle. The brittle nature of ceramics and consequently the extreme fragility of thin ceramic sections, imposes certain limitations in the processing of thin ceramic sections. Ceramic disc capacitors of 5 mils thickness are now produced in large quantities. Thickness of less than 5 mils however becomes difficult to handle in a practical way. Even 5 and 6 mil sheets must necessarily be limited as to the size and number that can be stacked due to fragility.

## Thin Film

New techniques were evolved to arrive at higher capacitive values. The obstacle of fragility was first overcome, at the Hi-Q Division of Aerovox, Olean, N. Y., by forming a thin film of ceramic dielectric on a substrate, which is one of the electrodes and also serves as a support for the fragile film. With this support, extremely thin films can be processed conveniently and high capacities obtained. The thickness of the film employed determines the voltage rating.

The CERAFIL capacitor consists of a single rod element or a multiple of this rod element depending on the capacity value required.

A capacitor rod element is about  $s_2$  in. in dia with a length deter-

mined by the length of the unit desired The construction consists of a thin film of ceramic dielectric over a previously metallized ceramic rod substrate which acts as one of the electrodes and at the same time serves as a support for the fragile film. The outer surface of the dielectric film is also metallized forming the second electrode. The bundled rods form a cylindrical shaped honeycomb structure, the surface-to-volume ratio of which increases with diminishing rod diameter. The rod diameter selected is the smallest to be within practical methods of processing.

Standard CERAFIL capacitors range in size from 0.090 in. dia by 0.320 in long for the 0.001  $\mu$ f unit, to 0.310 in. in dia by 0.750 in. long for the 0.1  $\mu$ f unit. These remarkably ultra-miniature units are designed primarily for airborne and spaceborne electronics, transistorized circuit applications in hearing aids and other critical requirements where space and weight are at an absolute premium.

The CERAFIL construction, however becomes less efficient above the 0.1  $\mu$ f range and new techniques had to be evolved to arrive at higher capacity values.

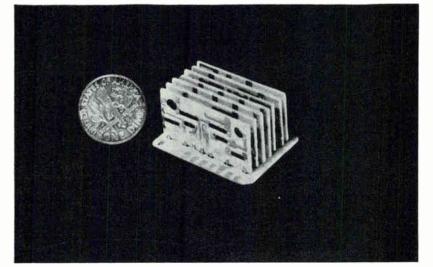
## **Rolled Sheets**

The ability of paper and film dielectrics to be formulated into thin sheets of films capable of being rolled or wound into a section has been the primary reason for their high capacity-to-volume ratio despite their low dielectric constant. It becomes apparant then, that a miniaturized ceramic capacitor with a high capacitance rating could be produced if a thin sheet of ceramic dielectric is rolled.

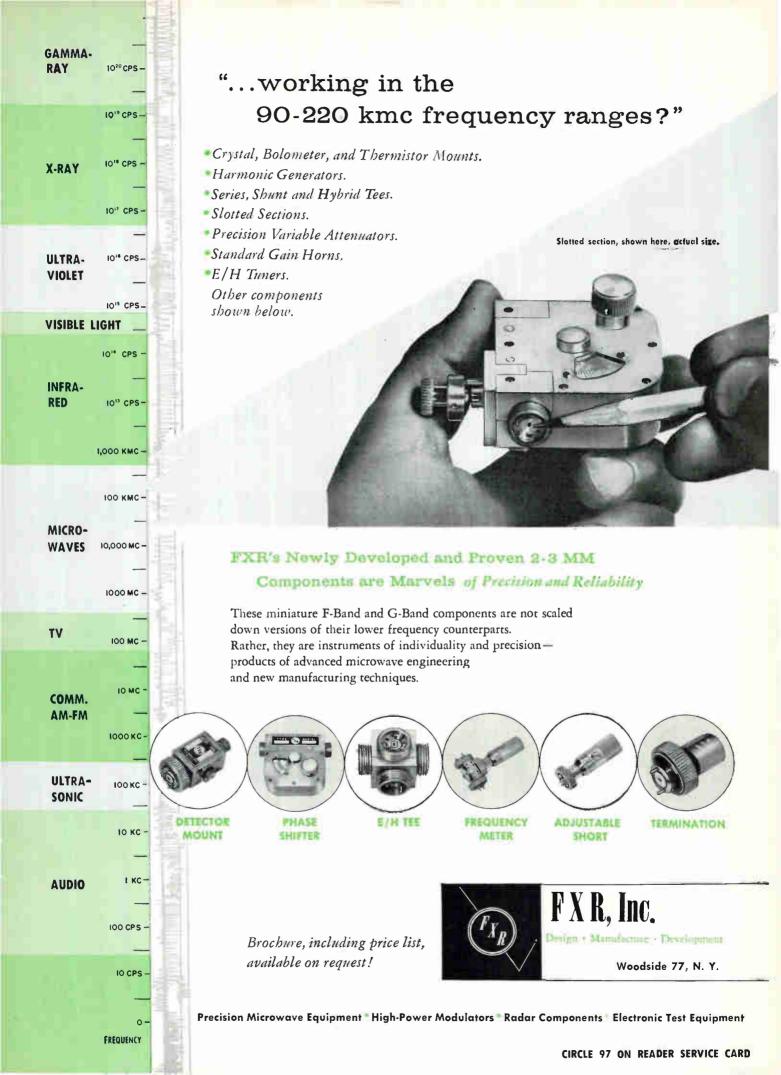
Research at Aerovox, under the direction of Antonio Rodriquez, has resulted in a rolled ceramic capacitor that occupies the high capacity range along with paper and plastic film capacitors, but much smaller in size.

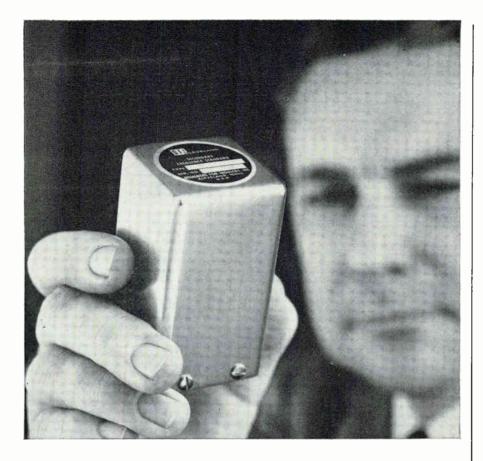
The CEROL capacitor is produced

# Ceramic-Based Micro Package



A complete adder circuit, designed for a ballistic missile computer, is here shown in exact size. At present, according ta Aerovox Corp., it appears that a good, realistically designed microminiature package should incorporate ceramic based materials af a size nat greater than 1/4 in by 1 in, nor smaller than 1/2 in by 1 in. A base thickness af 0.020 in ta 0.035 in is reasonable. This approach incarporates resistance and capacitance linear elements and diade and transistar nonlinear elements





# **NEW 400 cps FREQUENCY STANDARD**

**OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS** 

Model TFS-400-28H

Output frequency . . . . . . 400 cps sine wave

Output power . . . . . . . . . . . 2.1  $\pm$  0.5 v across

Frequency accuracy ± 0.0015% under any combi-

Unit shall withstand (and perform within the

altitude . . . . . . . . . 0 - 150,000 ft.

80 ohms

with 0-100% humidity

Maximum distortion . . . . 10%

nation of the following conditions:

above specifications after):

input voltage . . . . . . . . . . . . 24-31 vdc

- Maximum frequency deviation ± 0.006 cps
- Solid state cycling oven control
- Maximum warm-up time 5 minutes at 0° C
- Maximum weight 8 ounces
- Compression seal terminals
- Size 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Dip potted package features 51.2 kc crystal-controlled oscillator driving seven binary countdown stages and tuned power output stage. Crystal temperature is held constant, by oven with output controlled by temperature-sensing thermistor. Fast response regulator provides constant voltage to circuits, allows unit to perform within specifications while subjected to line pulses up to 100 kc and 3 v amplitude.

Write us for complete information or telephone collect. If you need an equally reliable unit with different characteristics, we'll meet your requirements fast. Suggestion: check our line of Frequency Standards in the current issues of Electronics Buyers' Guide (pgs. 294-295) and Space/Aeronautics R & D Handbook (pgs. E48-49).



by a method of processing which permits the rolling of an extremely thin ceramic dielectric film upon which a precious metal is deposited. The rolled ceramic film is then fired. Upon completion of the firing process, the capacitor becomes a compact and monolithic structure that is capable of withstanding severe environmental conditions. Standard units range in size from 0.2 in. dia. by 0.650 in. long for a 0.1  $\mu$ f unit, to 0.4 in. dia by 1.4 in. for the  $2 \mu f$  unit. Dimensions are maximum and in all cases conservative. These capacitors are rated for operation at 100-v d-c at temperatures between -55 C to 85 C and at 50 v up to 125 C. Higher voltages will be available upon request. Power factor is 2 percent maximum at 1 kc. Capacitance variation with temperature is 15 to 25 percent over -55 C to 125 C. These capacitors meet spec MIL-C-11015B.

# **Other Applications**

The Hi-Q Division of Aerovox plans to apply the CEROL technique to other ceramic materials and to cover a much broader application. These techniques open up new avenues to circuit design, and enable the designer to take full advantage of the high dielectric constant of ceramics.

With an ever increasing number of applications below 100-v d-c, the company is working to design ceramic dielectrics with a thickness in the order of one mil. An increase in the volumetric efficiency by threefold is expected in the very near future.

# **Plug-In Capacitors** For Printed Circuits

MORE CAPACITANCE in less space is promised by use of plug-in type tantalum capacitors for printed circuits.

## Single-Ended

The new capacitors, designated as the TES type, are claimed to be the first single-ended tantalum foil capacitors to be offered commercially. Designed primarily for use in printed circuits in missiles and high-speed aircraft the new capacitors have been used in an electronic stall control system for commercial

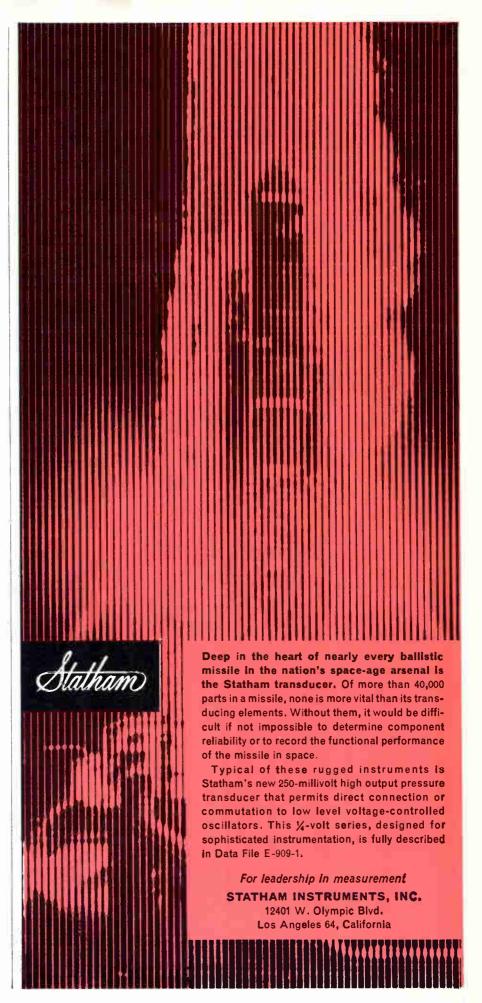


Welds of the leads of the plug-in capacitors are completely encapsulated in an epoxy compound. This minimizes possibility of weld failures in assembly, for solder connections can be made close to the encapsulating compound without causing damage

and private aircraft. Non-polar units are useful here because of voltage reversals under some flight conditions. The capacitors are similar in performance to Tansitor axial-type TEF capacitors which meet all the requirements of MIL-C-3965B, except that both leads emerge from one end. This is a key to their compact nature, according to their manufacturer, because a seal is required on one end, with consequent savings in overall length.

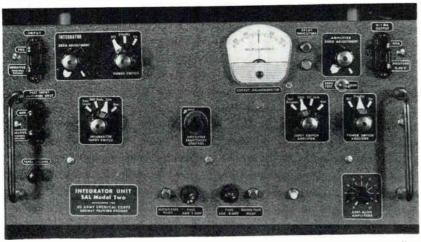
## Ratings

The capacitors contain a noncorrosive, wet electrolyte and are rated at -55 to 85 C. They are capable of operation at surge temperatures up to 125 C for several hundred hours with some derating in voltage. TEStype capacitors are available with ratings of 3 to 150 v, well over the usual 80-v limit of sintered pellet type tantalum capacitors. They are manufactured by Tansitor Electronics, Inc., Bennington, Vermont. Because welds on the leads of the new plug-in type capacitors are completely encapsulated, soldering can be done very close to the encapsulating compound without damaging the welds. Significant savings in space are thus possible.



# **Photography Makes Custom Labels**

By GEORGE M. KOHLER, Stanford Aerosol Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif.



One-of-a-kind Tabels for prototype instrument panel are made from photographicallysensitized aluminum sheets

LABELS BEYOND the scope of standard decals and metal stampings are often required for instrument prototypes, test sets and custom-built equipment. Photographically-sensitized metal sheets can be made into reasonably-priced, attractive labels with special symbols and colors. The surface can be hardened for environmental resistance.

Copy is prepared by standard drafting methods, to any desired scale. Black india ink on white paper or transparent acetate and LeRoy lettering gives good contrast. Trans-adhesive lettering (Monsen, Artype, Zip-A-Tone) gives good results if ink work on acetate is protected from the adhesive by a thin layer of transparent material (Krylon). After use, copy can be saved for future use by stick-up procedures.

The photographic negative should be free of such defects as pinholes. If copy is on transparent acetate, the negative can be contact printed (Fig. 1). Opaque copy is photographed to size with lithographers' film. High contrast negative materials (Kodalith or Reprolith) are ideal. Flaws are spotted out with opaque or india ink, after developments.

Metal prints will be black letters on a shiny metal background. For



Portion of composite negative used to produce all the labels

shiny letters, a postive transparency is made and printed as in Fig. 2. Very clear transparent copy can be used instead of the positive. Best results are obtained from a parallel-beam printer.

The metal plate is printed from the negative, positive transparency or original copy (Fig. 3). Intimate contact assures sharp images. Exposure time in standard contact printing boxes is generally 10 to 40 seconds.

After exposure, the plate is momentarily dipped in water and developed in a standard developer (such as Kodak D-19) for 5 to 7 minutes at room temperature. The plates are rinsed, fixed in hypo for

1 to 2 minutes and washed for 1 minute.

The resulting sepia lines (on metal white background) are converted to jet black by soaking for 5 minutes in a gold chloride-thiocyanate toner (Metalphoto CT-100 or Ansco 231), followed by a water rinse. The white metal can be colored by chemicals supplied by the plate manufacturer (Metalphoto Corp., Cleveland, Ohio). Interesting color combinations can be obtained by masking local areas with stop out varnish, impervious masking tape or waxes before applying the chemicals.

### Hardening the Plate

Boiling the finished plate for 30 minutes in distilled water sets the image within a thin layer of anodized aluminum. The coating resists abrasion and misuse.

Individual labels are cut from the plate with shears or a well-adjusted guillotine paper cutter. Oddshaped cuts are made with a jeweler's saw. Holes should be punched, not drilled, and burrs removed with a fine file. Wrinkled labels can be

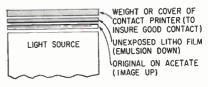


FIG. 1—Arrangement of transparent copy and film to make contact negative

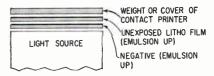
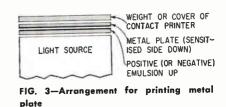


FIG. 2—Arrangement for making positive transparency





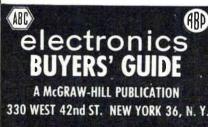
This symbol appearing with any electronics SPE-CIAL REPORT or FEATURE ARTI-CLE denotes reprints are available. For further details refer to handy Reprint Order Form on Reader Service Card

No quicker, more accurate way to get information on PRODUCTS and SERVICES than ....

> electronics Buyers' Guide

keep it

at your fingertips!

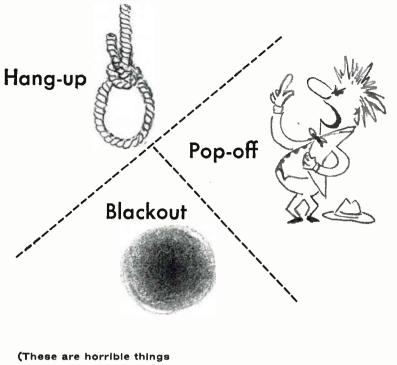








1020 COMMERCE AVE., UNION, N. J.



that can happen to relay contacts.)

To know and recognize these maladjustments is to take the first step toward avoiding them. They are most apt to show up, singly or in concert, when you apply a slowly changing energizing signal to a relay designed for "on-off" operation only (single and sudden glops of power).

"Pop-off" is the name someone has given to a slow let-up in contact pressure, causing the contacts to lightly kiss when they should have parted abruptly — a sort of disastrously lingering farewell. "Hang-up" is much the same thing, but occurring at or near the other end of the armature's travel: although the armature has moved across the gap, the contacts aren't firmly closed — a sort of timid hello. The third horror — "blackout" — is complete demoralization of the armature: it stops in midgap, a victim of friction. This is centerneutral operation — when it's least wanted.

The only way we know of to avoid these things is to get a relay which has been intelligently designed and built to operate on sliding or slowly changing current. The manufacturer has then taken pains (and probably gotten a few) to arrange the physical and magnetic forces in such a way that the armature has no choice but to go all the way—quickly and resolutely— the moment the current reaches the operate point.



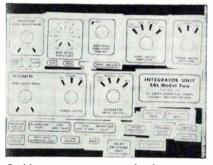
The Sigma Series 33 is just such a current-sensitive relay, conscientiously designed and manufactured to

work in your circuit without ever popping off, hanging up or blacking out. It is a DPDT polarized relay with magnetic bias (armature normally occupies one closed position when unenergized); has a standard operating sensitivity of 200 mw., withstands 30 g to 5000 cps vibration and 100 g shocks with no contact opening, energized or not. The price is not that of of an on-off relay, but then neither is the performance. If you need operation on sliding current, a "33" will do the job. Bulletin on request.



62 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass. AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (Since 1939) straightened by bending.

Labels are cemented to panels. Several celluloid and polystyrene cements work well, but the author has obtained good results with Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. adhesive EC-847. This is coated over the back of the plate and dried thoroughly before the plate is cut. After cutting, the adhesive is reactivated by brushing on methyl-ethyl-ketone (ventilate work area).



Positive transparency made from composite negative

A few seconds later, the label is pressed into place and held for a moment to insure firm adhesion. Excess adhesive is removed with a soft rag. Pressure is applied until the adhesive is hard, about 45 minutes maximum. On flat surfaces, the label is weighted; on curved surfaces a wide rubber band cut from an inner tube is stretched over the label.

Sheets are made in thicknesses from 0.012 to 0.064 inch. Entire panels with labelling, diagrams, instructions and drilling or punching layouts can be printed on a large sheet. The sheet can be cemented to a heavy backing. The process can also be used to produce small lots of special dial plates, graph sheets, compass cards, etc. It is especially suited to marine equipment as the aluminum oxide surface resists salt spray.

# Automatically Adjusts Spotwelder's Voltage

WELDING CONTROL developed by The Budd Co., Philadelphia, Pa., automatically adjusts voltage to compensate for variations in resistance spotwelding conditions. The control unit holds voltage across the weld constant, offsetting the effects of variations in such conditions as line voltage, applied force, electrode wear, surface finish and shunting effects.

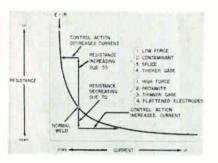


FIG. 1—Graph shows basic method of compensating for variations in welding conditions

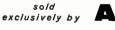


Closeup shows feedback control pickup leads on upper and lower electrodes of spotwelder

Correct fusion temperature is maintained in each weld, the firm reports, by relating the voltage across a given weld area to the ultimate temperature that will occur in the weld. Actual voltage at the electrodes is compared, by feedback and computing methods, with a command voltage. The command voltage is programmed according to metal type, metal thickness and weld strength desired. The action of the control is outlined in Fig. 1.

The control unit, called Monautronic V-2, can be used for any metal that can be resistance-welded, including exotic metals, tungsten and vinyl-clad steel. A unit compatible with existing aluminum welding machines used in the electronics industry will also be made available. 

Send for special bulletin covering the remarkable specifications and full details of the Knight-Kit AC VTVM with Automatic Range Selection



ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.



# the knight-kit DC Lab Oscilloscope with Interchangeable Vertical Amplifiers

For the first time—a triggered sweep DC lab scope with plugin interchangeable vertical amplifiers, in easy-to-build kit form. Highlights: crystal-controlled timing markers; DC amplifiers in both horizontal and vertical channels; electronically regulated power supply. Three interchangeable vertical preamps available: high-gain differential; wide-band (to 10 mc); and dual-trace (also blank plug-in chassis for your own circuitry). The only instrument of its kind in kit form. The performance is truly impressive. The price (less preamps)......\$285

# On The Market



# Teflon Terminal longer body

SEALECTRO CORP., 139 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Type RFT-SM-2 TUR-C4 Press-Fit Teflon terminal is designed for installation in chassis up to 0.125 in. thick. It retains the advantages of Press-Fit one-piece construction that eliminates nuts, washers, and other hardware, together with the insulating characteristics of Teflon.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

deliver 20 w from an input signal of only 10 mw. Input impedance is

approximately 10 K and the input

circuit is provided with a step at-

tenuator to control the amplitude of

the input signal. Harmonic distor-

tion is less than 1.5 percent and out-

put impedance is a balanced or un-

balanced resistive load of 135 ohms.

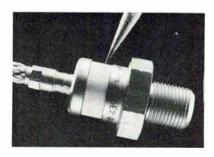
CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Power Amplifier delivers 20 w

TECHNITROL ENGINEERING Co., 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Model ATMS-2001 power amplifier provides a full 20 w of power output over its complete frequency range of 30 cps to 150 kc with only 0.5 db attenuation. It is designed to

# Audio Filters modular line

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC., 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y. A modular line of audio filters for multichannel band sepa-



# Frame Grid Tubes very high gain

AMPEREX ELECTRONICS CORP., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. The 6EH7/EF183 is a frame grid

# Tape Recorder two-hr cartridge

104

, TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP., Long Island City, N. Y. Model TR555 one-hand loading cartridge recorder is especially suited for airplanes, ration use has been made with center frequencies of 1.05, 3.78, 10.6, 21.6, 36.7 and 52.6 kc. Input and output impedances are 2 K ohms, and insertion loss less than 2 db. Size:  $2\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{8}$  by 4 in. high.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Silicon Rectifier high-voltage

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., P. O. Box 2088, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Type 439 silicon power rectifier is for high-current, h-v applications. Units can provide up to 240 amperes of forward current per cell

Features include: operation at high ambient temperatures—up to 190 C at the junction; solid copper base for ruggedness; and small size with maximum cell length of 3 in. CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the construction of simplified broad band amplifiers with high stability. The higher gain per stage in many instances reduces the number of tubes required in the tv i-f strip.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

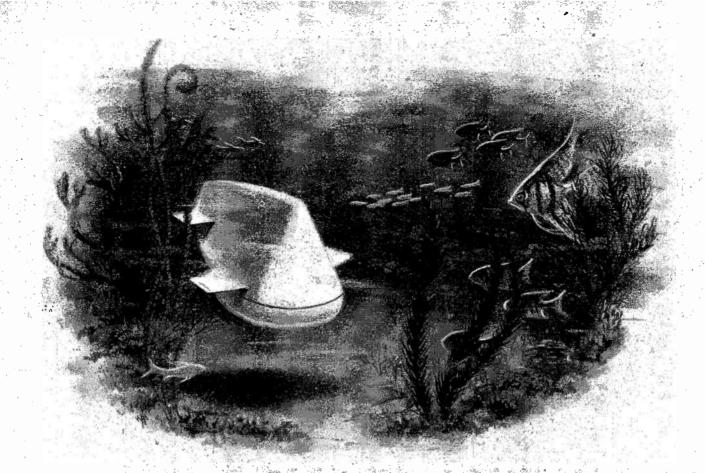
automobiles, boats and other mobile units where vibration is a factor. It uses a 4-track  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. tape. Recorder measures  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, 10 in. deep and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, and weighs 15 lb. A remote control instrument adds to its convenience. The con-





with maximum piv ratings up to 600 v. Maximum reverse leakage current is 50 ma at the rated piv. Features include: operation at high ambient temperatures—up to 190 C at the junction: solid conner base





# Problem: HYDROSPACE

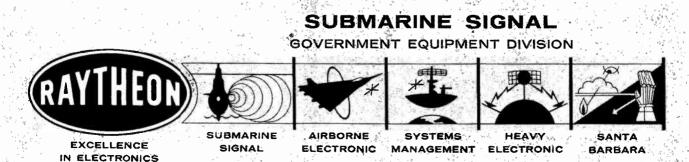
man Stanting 1920

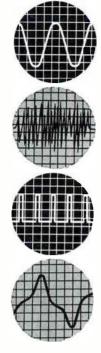
Hydrospace — concept of space in ocean, motion through an opaque medium — offers a complex of challenge unique in engineering. To solve this tri-dimensional riddle, Raytheon's Submarine Signal offers an equally unique concept — industry's first ASW CENTER.

Now under construction, the Center will be a *single* activity devoted to research, development and production of detection, navigation, communications and fire control equipments.

Prime programs concern pro and anti-submarine warfare, advanced systems studies, oceanography. Product vehicles are: submarines; surface and hydrofoil ships; air and underwater drones; missiles; helicopters. Pressure, opacity, dense packaging necessitate the highest level of technology.

For information on select staff openings in several technical specialties, write: Mr. Donald H. Sweet, Executive & Engineering Placement, Raytheon Company, 624 F Worcester Road, Framingham, Massachusetts (suburban Boston).





# frequency range 5 to 500,000 cps

## FEATURES

Built-in calibrator . . . easy-to-read 5 inch log meter . . . immunity to severe overload . . . useful auxiliary functions

## SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 microvolts to 320 volts DECIBEL RANGE: -80 dbv to +50 dbv FREQUENCY RANGE: 5 to 500,000 cycles per second

ACCURACY: 3% from 15 cps to 150KC; 5% elsewhere. Figures apply to all meter readings MAXIMUM CREST FACTORS: 5 at full scale; 15 at bottom scale

**CALIBRATOR STABILITY: 0.5%** for line variation 105-125 volts

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 10 M $\Omega$  and 25  $\mu\mu$ f, below 10 millivolts; 10 M $\Omega$  and  $8\mu\mu$ f above 10 millivolts **POWER SUPPLY:** 105-125 volts; 50-420 cps, 75 watt. Provision for 210-250 volt operation

regardless of

measures

from

DIMENSIONS: (Portable Model) 14%" wide, 10%" high, 12%" deep-Relay Rack Model is available

waveform

WEIGHT: 21 lbs., approximately

Write for catalog for complete Information

BALLANTINE VOLTMETER Model 320

Manufacturers of precision Electronic Voltmeters, Voltage Calibrators, Capacitance Meters, DC-AC Inverters, Decade Amplifiers, and Accessories.



trol permits pushbutton start, stop, selection or playback of any one of the four tracks on the 1 in. tape, which automatically and sequentially records and reproduces two hours of information. Control unit weighs 2 lb and is  $5^3$  in. by 4 in. by 4<sup>3</sup> in.

**CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



# **Neon Noise Sources** for 1,120-26,500 mc

KAY ELECTRIC CO., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J., announces a new group of neon noise sources. Designed to operate in the range from 1,120 mc to 26,500 mc, the new neon tubes provide 18 db of excess noise, and are physically interchangeable, in most cases, with present models of the microwave Mega-Nodes, using the Argon tube. Power supplies designed to operate these neon sources are available from stock.

**CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



**Resistors** metal film

OHMITE MFG. CO., 3655 W. Howard St., Skokie, Ill., has expanded its line of metal film resistors. Line now provides: a new smaller size measuring § in. by 👫 in. diameter and rated | w at 125 C; new 2 w units in both semi- and full-cylindrical shape affording a range to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ megohms; and more sizes to meet



CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS • JANUARY 1, 1960 This advertisement appears as a matter of record only. No public offering is being made of these securities.

# Litton Industries, Inc.



\$6,000,000

Fifteen-Year 5¼% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due December 1, 1974

The undersigned acted as advisor to the Company in connection with the private placement of these securities.

# LEHMAN BROTHERS

December 17, 1959

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# IMPEDANCE COMPARATORS

PRECISE, RELIABLE AND RAPID COMPARISON OF COMPONENTS

- Tests resistors, condensers, Inductors
- Percentage deviation from standard read on large meter
- Rapid response no buttons to push
- High accuracy and stability
- Self calibrating requires no recalibration when changing ranges

EAST



| SPECIFICATION  | MODEL 60  |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| BRIDGE SUPPLY<br>FREQUENCY<br>FULL SCALE RANGES<br>IMPEDANCE LIMITS: | 6 Volts<br>60 CPS<br>±1 %, ±5%, ±10, ±20%   |   |  |  |
| Resistance<br>Capacitance<br>Inductance                              | 5 ohms to 5 megohms<br>500 mmfd. to 500 mfd.<br>15 millihy. to 10,000 hy.   | 5 ohms to 5 megohms<br>50 mmfd, to 10 mfd,<br>100 microhy, to 100 hy, |  |  |
| PRICE  | \$199.00  | \$329.00  |  |  |
| MODEL BRIDG<br>1000 2.5V-1<br>1025 2V-1<br>400 2.5V-2                | MODELS AVAILABLE           E VOLTS         FULL SCALE RANGES           000 CPS         ±1, 5, 10%           KC, 25 KC         ±5, 10, 20%           000 CPS         ±1, 10, 20%           CPS         ±1, 2, 10, 20%           CPS         ±1, 5, 10, 20% | Representatives<br>in Principal<br>Cities                             |  |  |
| CO INDUS   | TRIAL TEST E  | QUIPMENT C  |  |  |

11th STREET

.

# 0 F HICKORY BRAND **Coaxial Cables**

HIGH QUALITY

CONSTRUCTION

Assures

DEPENDABLE

PERFORMANCE

Hickory Brand RF Cables consist entirely of high-quality components fabricated to uniformly high standards.

Conductor insulation and dielectric material is polyethylene for maximum operating efficiency, making these cables especially adaptable to applications requiring high, very high and ultra-high frequencies.

Typical examples of Hickory Brand Coaxial Cables:

and sugar to Local Sector 

Dia. of Dielectric In. Nom. IMP. OHMS Attenuation DB/100 ft. 400 Mc 3000 Braid Army-Navy Type No. Nom. Overall Dia. 1n. RG-8A/U .285 52 6 Single Copper 19 .405 RG-9B/U .280" 50 6.1 Double Copper 21.8 .420 RG-11A/U .285" 75 5.2 18.5 Single Copper 405 RG-13A/U .280" 75 5.7 Double Copper .420 RG-17A/U .680" 52 2.8 11 Single Copper .870 RG-59A/U .146" 75 9 30 Single Copper .242 RG-74A/U 370"

All Hickory Brand Electronic Wires and Cables are quality-engineered and precision-manufactured to meet the exacting requirements of the industry.

4.3

14

Double Copper

.615

50



Write for complete information on the full line of

Electronic Wires and Cables Manufactured by

HICKORY BRAND

SUPERIOR CABLE CORPORATION, Hickory, North Carolina

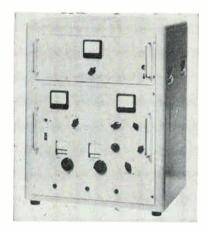
the physical styles of MIL-R-10509C and MIL-R-19074B (Ships). **CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



# **Oscilloscope** Camera easy-to-use

HEWLETT-PACKARD Co., 275 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Model 196A records full-sized oscilloscope patterns without distortion on Polaroid Land film. It uses a standard camera bellows to eliminate light leakage. Its object to image size ratio is 1 to 0.9 to show a full 10 cm graticule width. Lens adjustments may be made without removing the camera from the scope. Model 196A simplifies multiple exposure procedures since a convenient knob moves the lens through 11 detented positions while the camera back remains fixed. The stationary camera back also simplifies tab pulling. Price is \$425.

**CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



**Synthesizer** low frequency

ROHDE & SCHWARZ SALES CO. (U. S. A.), INC., 111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. Type XUB l-f synthesizer can either be used alone

or in combination with the type XUA. Together, they cover the frequency range from 30 cps to 30 mc, with the XUB acting as vernier in crystal-locked steps of 10 cps and a continuously variable oscillator for the interval of 10 cps with a scale graduation of 10 millicycles per division. They cover the range with the accuracy of the master crystal  $(10^{-5}) \pm 5$  millicycles. Used alone, the XUB is a l-f synthesizer ranging from d-c to 100, 1,000 and 10,-000 cps in 3 ranges with crystal locked steps of 1; 10; and 100 cps and maximum error of 0.5; 5; and 50 millicycles.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# P-C Connector card-edge type

ELCO CORP., M St. below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. Series 6003 is designed for use in miniaturized electronic equipment with 0.078 contact spacing. Closest tolerances are guaranteed for board slot size, location and contact spacing. The connector employs tuning-fork style contacts, fabricated of beryllium copper, gold plated over silver plate. Phosphor bronze gold plated over silver plate contacts can be supplied on special order. Contacts can be supplied with wire hole termination. The design of either style contact is such that nearly-constant pressure is exerted on any p-c board within NEMA thickness limits.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Ceramic Parts beryllium oxide

COORS PORCELAIN Co., 600 Ninth St., Golden, Col., is now producing dense ceramic parts with beryllium oxide compositions. These new com-



# **PRECISION TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS** by TIC

are standard in twelve different styles and each in a wide range of resistance values. The extensive use of trimmers in such applications as airborne, shipborne and ground based military electronic equipment for navigation, flight control, fuel control, radio transmission and reception, telemetering, computers, fire control and many others demands reliability and stable operation under severe environmental conditions. TIC quality-control procedures and environmental testing assure the user of the ultimate in dependable trimmer potentiometers.

**TWELVE IMPORTANT CHOICES** — six box type and six rotary type multiturn and single turn with wirewound or metallic film resistance elements, high temperatureresistant construction, varied mounting methods, and

For new catalog of the trimmers illustrated above write, wire or call

Subsidiaries:



sizes ranging from micro-miniature to the size of a quarter in diameter, permit the design engineer optimum freedom to select the unit best suited to his application. Special designs may be readily accommodated by TIC engineers.

# TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif, North Hollywood, Calif, Acton Laboratories, Inc., Acton, Mass. Tucson Instrument Corp., Tucson, Ariz. Servotrol, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Altomac Corp., Canton, Mass.

569 MAIN STREET ACTON, MASS.





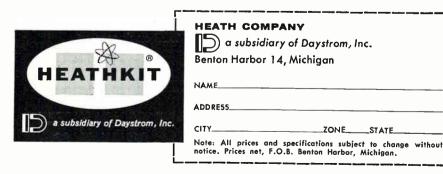
# NOW ... THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING VTVM in wired or kit form

- ETCHED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR EASY ASSEMBLY, STABLE PERFORMANCE
- 1% PRECISION RESISTORS FOR HIGH ACCURACY
- LARGE, EASY-TO-READ 41/2" 200 UA METER

The fact that the V-7A has found its way into more shops, labs and homes around the world than any other single instrument of its kind attests to its amazing popularity and proven design. Featured are seven AC (RMS) and DC voltage ranges up to 1500; seven peak-to-peak ranges up to 4,000; and seven ohmmeter ranges with multiplying factors from unity to one million. A zero center scale db range is provided and a convenient polarity reversing switch is employed for DC operation, making it unnecessary to reverse test leads when alternately checking plus and minus voltages.

A large  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter is used for indication, with clear, sharp calibrations for all ranges. Precision 1% resistors are used for high accuracy and the printed circuit board gives high circuit stability and speeds assembly. The 11-megohm input resistance of the V-7A reduces "loading" of the circuit under test resulting in greater accuracy. Whether you order the factory wired ready-to-use model or the easy-to-assemble kit, you will find the V-7A one of the finest investments you can make in electronic workshop or lab equipment.

Send for your Free Heathkit Catalog or see your nearest authorized Heathkit dealer.



positions retain their strength characteristics at elevated temperatures, exhibit excellent heat transfer properties and have low dielectric constant and loss factors.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Amplifier peak limiting

COLLINS RADIO CO., P. O. Box 1891, Dallas 21, Texas. The 26U-1 peak limiting amplifier is designed to achieve maximum modulation with minimum distortion. It limits audio passages to prevent overmodulation. distortion and adjacent channel interference while at the same time it allows low level passages to be broadcast in their true range. Transmission range of the station's signal and the overall efficiency of the transmitter are increased through the limiting action which permits a higher average modulation level. A self-balancing circuit eliminates the need of tube selection or delicate balancing procedures. The 26U-1 is capable of 30 db compression.

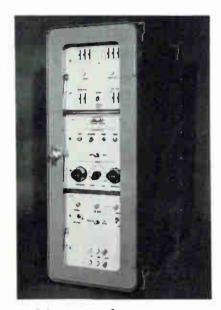
CIRCLE 313 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Current Standard temperature stable

CONTROL METHODS CO., Foxhollow Road, Rhinebeck, N. Y. This current standard is designed to replace dry cell batteries and standardizing mechanisms or procedures from industrial or laboratory instrument systems. It compensates variations in supply voltage to better than 0.001 percent per v. Temperature variations are compensated to better than  $\pm$  0.05 percent over a 70 to 140 F range. Versions are available for potentiometers of various manufacturers.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Weld Control transistorized

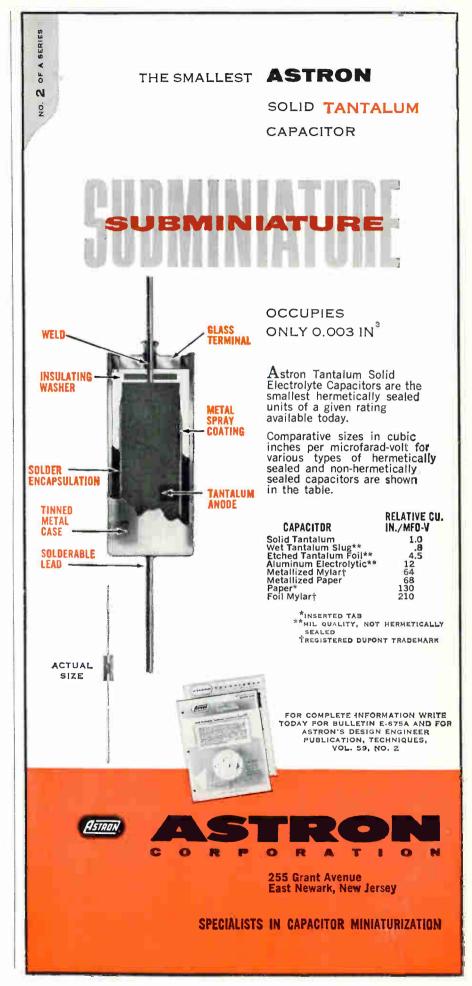
THE BUDD Co., 2450 Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. The Monautronic V-2 weld control utilizes the feedback principle to produce spot-welds of high quality. It overcomes such obstacles to weld quality as line voltage fluctuation electrode wear, variations in electrode tip force, surface finish and shunting. It features automatic lockout, automatic sequencing, modular construction, safety interlock and tamperproof case.

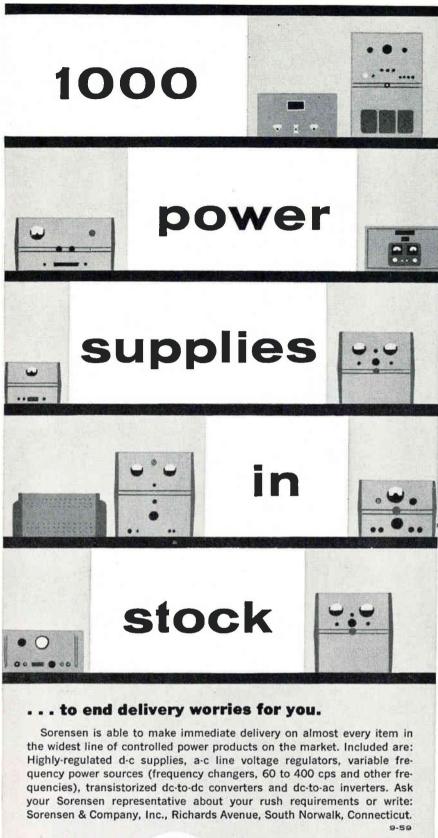
CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Capacitors high temperature

KING ELECTRONICS, INC., 915 Meridian Ave., South Pasadena, Calif. The K2R and K2T series capacitors







have the following features: 150 C temperature stable; microminiature size, to 0.100 by 0.100 by 0.100; 200 wvdc; dielectric strength tested 800 v; 10  $\mu\mu f$  to 18,000  $\mu\mu f$  5 percent-10 percent-20 percent.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Power Transistors complementary pairs

CBS ELECTRONICS, 900 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass., announces a line of complementary npn-pnp power transistors in industrial packages. In complementary amplifier circuits, these eight pairs offer economy, miniaturization and improved frequency response. Negative feedback can be more easily applied. The transistors are mounted in TO-10 and TO-13 packages and are supplied with solder lugs or flying leads. They feature voltages up to 100 v and exceed MIL-T-19500A for audio, control, voltage regulation, servo and computer applications. All types in the line have a maximum collector current of 3 amperes, a minimum large-signal current gain of 30 (for a collector current of 0.5 ampere), and a maximum thermal resistance of 3C/W.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Ohmmeter wide range

MID-EASTERN ELECTRONICS, INC., 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N. J. Model 701 is especially suited to the accurate measurement of semiconductors because of the extremely low test potential applied to the specimen being tested. At one ohm the power dissipated in the sample is 0.036 mw, and at 500 K only 0.0004  $\mu$ w. Range is 50 milliohms to 5,000 megohms, with center scale





This symbol appearing with any electronics SPE-CIAL REPORT or FEATURE ARTI-CLE denotes reprints are available. For further details refer to handy Reprint Order Form on **Reader Service** Card

ranges of 0.5, 5, 50, 500, 5K, 50K, 500K, 5M, 50M, and 500M ohms. Accuracy is approximately  $\pm 3.0$  percent of scale length. The voltage applied to the sample is 30 mv at infinity: 15 my at center scale; and 7.5 my at quarter scale.

**CIRCLE 318 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



## **Electronic Battery** transistorized

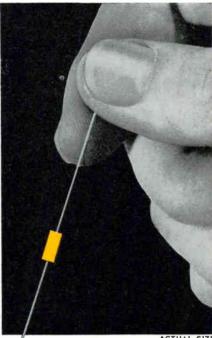
AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORA-TORIES, INC., 121 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Model 175 electronic battery is designed to replace a storage battery or storage battery and floater combination in those applications where the ultra stability, regulation and output characteristics necessitated the use of wet cell batteries. It will deliver 5 amperes at 6 v with line regulation of 0.01 percent for changes from 105 to 125 v and load regulation is 0.05 percent from no load to full load. Output noise and ripple is less than 1 mv rms and recovery time for either line or load transients is 0.001 sec.

**CIRCLE 319 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



## **Testing Facility** current transformer

KNOPP INC., 1307-66th St., Oakland 8, Calif. Type CCT-1 is especially engineered for use in the aviation and missile industry. It is a complete testing facility for obtaining ratio error and phase angle of 400-



ACTUAL SIZ



#### The R.F. Choke that's so small you can pack 200.000 to a cubic foot

Tiny, new, WEE-DUCTOR covers a full range of inductances from 0.10 µH to 56,000  $\mu$ H yet it measures only 0.157" x 0.375".

Unique ferrite sleeve and core construction provides 560,000 to 1 inductance range in a tiny package . . . and yet when assembled side-by-side, exhibit less than 2% coupling.

Essex WEE-DUCTORS are available immediately from stock. WEE-DUCTORS are the latest addition to Essex's broad line of Standard R.F. Choke Coils.

#### Essex Electronics Standard Line of R.F. Chokes

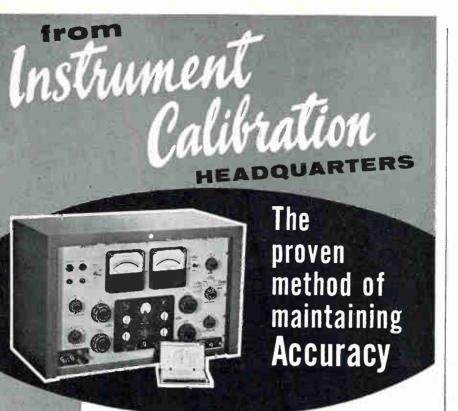
| ESSEX<br>PART NO. | WEE-<br>DUCTOR | RFC—<br>S | RFC—<br>M | RFC—<br>L  |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| LμH               | .1-56,000      | .1-100    | 1.0-1,000 | 1.0-10,000 |
| Max. Res. n       | .035-499       | .02-6.0   | .04-21    | .03-80     |
| I Max. mA         | 3000-26        | 4000-220  | 2700-125  | 4000-80    |
| Dia.              | .157           | .188      | .250      | .310       |
| Length            | .375           | .440      | .600      | .900       |

WRITE TODAY Free Descriptive Literature Available



ESSEX ELECTRON NYIRONICS, INC.

550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J. CRestview 3-9300



Improved reliability and sustained quality control, through periodic calibration of test instruments, can be achieved by semi-skilled personnel using either of these self-contained standards.



Model 829 provides full-scale calibration accuracy of 0.5% for both AC and DC meters over ranges from 0.25 millivolt to 2000 volts and 2 microamperes to 20 amperes. AC calibrations can be performed from 50 to 400 cps., depending on line frequency used, or unit can be driven by optioned variable frequency power supply. Automatic protection for both operator and instrument under test is provided by interlocks and high voltage discharge circuits. Net price \$2,650.

Model 829A provides full-scale calibration accuracy of 0.25% for AC and DC meters over same ranges as Model 829. Horizontally mounted standard meters are employed, and a fluorescent light is provided for proper illumination. The illustration shows the Model 829A mounted on the Model 10 Test Equipment Cart with the standard meters recessed into a dropleaf work shelf. Mounted inside the Cart is the Model 500 Variable Frequency Power Supply which will supply any frequency for calibration from 50 to 400 cps., plus excellent line regulation. Net price of Model 829A with special Weston meters is \$3,150.

For additional information, including application data, write ar phone DE 4-3100. Demonstrations available by local representatives.

SEND

FOR TECH. DATA Performance is rigidly guaranteed. Prices are f.o.b. Boonton, N.J. and subject to change without notice.



cycle instrument current transformers having primary ranges from 0.5 to 600 amperes and a secondary rating of 5 amperes. Overall accuracies in the order of 0.01 percent and 0.5 minute are attained.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Silicon Solar Cells high-efficiency

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., P. O. BOX 312, Dallas, Texas. Silicon solar cells are available in a rectangular configuration, measuring 1 by 2 by 0.05 cm, both in single units and shingle arrays. Units possess a high degree of mechanical ruggedness and when formed into shingle arrays are guaranteed to resist a minimum static load of 16oz per contact without rupture. The TIN2009, one of the series of diffused-junction units, provides a typical efficiency of 9 percent and a spectral emissivity of 0.7 at 4 microns wavelength illumination. 0.4 at 11 microns. Cells are capable of 22.5 mw output at 56.5 ma and 0.4 v per cell when operated under sunlight levels as found in near space.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Transformers plate and filament

SORENSEN & Co., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn., has available three models of voltage-regu-

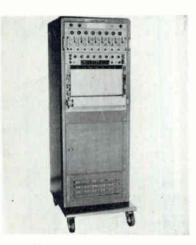
JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS

lated plate and filament transformers especially designed for critical electron-tube power supplies. Regulation of d-c plate voltage measured at input to filter is  $\pm 3.0$  percent, against line variations of 100 to 130 v a-c. The units also provide 5.0 and 6.3 v a-c filament voltages, regulated to  $\pm 3.0$  percent. The new transformers can replace conventional, unregulated plate and filament transformers with output capabilities up to 380 v d-c at 250 ma.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

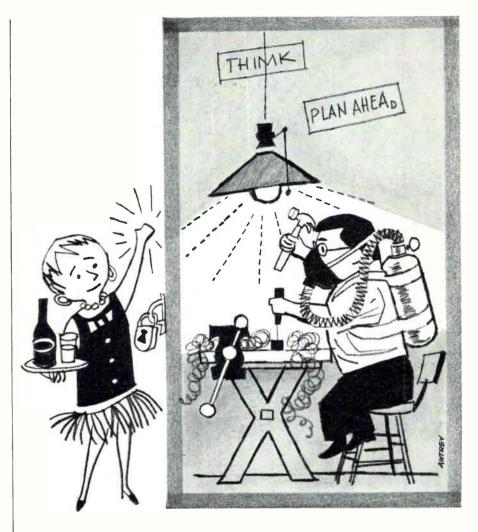
## Silicon Mixer Diode low noise

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC., Burlington, Mass. the 1N21F silicon microwave mixer diode is for superheterodyne receiver use at frequencies from 100-4,000 mc. The 1N21F calculated overall receiver noise figure is 6.0 db maximum measured with a 1.5 db 30 mc i-f amplifier. Vswr is 1.3 (max.) and i-f impedance limits are 350-450 ohms. The diode has immediate applications in low noise mixers following parametric preamplifier stages, vhf/uhf scatter communications and navigational receivers, and permits design of all solid-state r-f receivers for very low noise signal reception at these frequencies. CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Recording System direct writing

SANBORN Co., 175 Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass. Model 958-1500 is a high gain, general purpose oscillographic recording system. It provides 8 identical recording channels for floating or grounded inputs and



## your own pots — 100% pure!

Want the purest in potentiometers? Nothing to it — just put on a surgical mask, lock yourself up in a sealed room, and start winding! Of course, you'll need an air conditioning plant to keep the moisture controlled, and the air dust-free. And you'll have to work out some pretty elaborate assembly techniques to keep the whole works un-contaminated. Petty details . . .

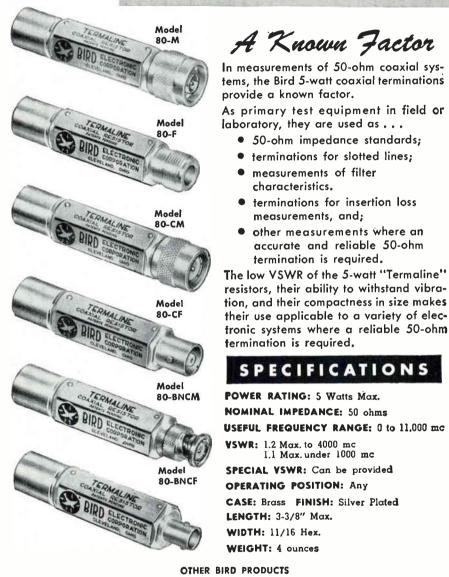
You could do all this — but you don't have to — Ace goes to all these extremes of quality control and more! So why not take advantage of our sealed room and our advanced techniques — and eliminate all the fussin'? You'll get the accuracy and reliability you have a right to expect from Ace. So do it the easy way — get Ace pots. See your ACErep now!



Here's one of our pure pots: the 500 Acepot.<sup>®</sup> Highest resolution, 0.3% independent linearity. 1/2" size, sub-miniature. Special prototype section insures prompt delivery.









RF Lood Resistors

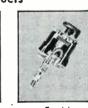




Cooxiol **RF** Filters



"Thruline' Directional **RF** Wattmeters



"Termaline"

50 ohm

**Coaxial Line** 

5-WATT LOAD

RESISTORS

A Known Factor

 50-ohm impedance standards; terminations for slotted lines; measurements of filter

terminations for insertion loss

other measurements where an accurate and reliable 50-ohm termination is required.

SPECIFICATIONS

measurements, and;

characteristics.

**VSWR:** 1.2 Max. to 4000 mc

LENGTH: 3-3/8" Max.

WIDTH: 11/16 Hex.

WEIGHT: 4 ounces

1.1 Max. under 1000 mc

Cooxiol **RF** Switches



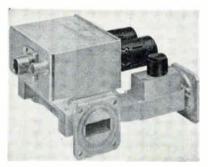
Wattmeters ELECTRONIC CORP. CHurchill B-1200 (Cleveland) 30303 Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio

Western Representative: VAN GROOS COMPANY, Woodland Hills, Calif, a recording sensitivity of  $10\mu v$  to 0.1 v per chart division. The alltransistorized electronics of the system is mounted behind a single 7-in. high panel.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## **Oscillator Packages** miniature

MONITOR PRODUCTS CO., 815 Fremont. South Pasadena. Calif., announces a complete line of new transistorized oscillator packages. Miniature sized, the frequency range is 400 cps to over 100 mc. The units have been designed to meet extreme environmental conditions. CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## **Mixer-Preamplifier** matched assembly

LEL, INC., 380 Oak St., Copiague, L. I., N. Y. The MMX-2 matched microwave preamplifier unit covers the 8.5 to 9.6 kmc range, has a minimum gain of 25 db, a maximum noise figure of 7.5 db, and a 50 ohm i-f output at 30 or 60 mc. It is available with or without an integral variable attenuator in the local oscillator arm. MMX-2 is a mechanically and electrically integrated unit which will provide optimum receiver performance and enable the user to avoid the electrical problems which often arise from the use of an unmatched assembly.

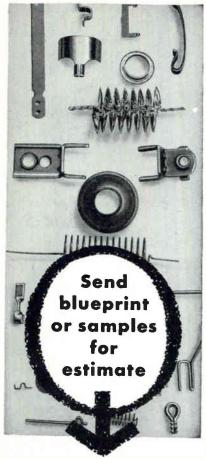
**CIRCLE 326 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 

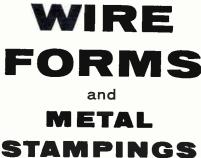
## **Bandpass Filters** small size

APPLIED RESEARCH INC., 76 South Bayles Ave., Port Washington, N. Y. Model HFF(C) family of bandpass filters operate in the range 300 to 1,000 mc. Units are designed for military environmental conditions. They operate from a 50-ohm and into a 50-ohm impedance and

#### CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD 118

JANUARY 1, 1960 · ELECTRONICS





We'll prove that our high speed production means lower unit costs for you!

You'll save two ways — (1) the initial low unit cost made possible by high speed machines; (2) precision and quality control guarantees accurate parts and performance.

STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING Perfect straight lengths to 12 feet. .0015 to .125 diameter.

> WIRE FORMS .0015 to .125 diameter.

SMALL METAL STAMPINGS .0025 to .035 thickness. .062 to 3 inches wide.

Specializing in production of parts for electronic, cathode ray tubes and transistors.

Write for illustrated folder. ART WIRE AND STAMPING COMPANY

18 Bayden Place, Newark 2, New Jersev CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS - JANUARY 1, 1960 have a skirt selectivity ratio of less than 3 to 1. Typical of the filters is a unit for operation at 332 mc with 3 db bandwidth of 24 mc. With this center frequency, weight of the filter is 20 oz. Dimensions of the case are  $5\frac{1}{8}$  in. long by  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. high.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Metal Specimens single crystal

FLOW CORP., 85 Mystic St., Arlington 74, Mass. A large number of randomly-oriented single crystal specimens in aluminum, cadmium, copper, lead, nickel, silver, tin and zinc are now available as off-theshelf items in many standard sizes and shapes. Company can also supply a variety of special specimens. **CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



## Black Glass beads and cases

CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N. Y., has developed black glass that is impervious to light for enclosure of silicon semiconductor devices. Designated Code 9361, it is offered in the form of beads and cases for sealing to standard 0.017 Dumet lead wires. The glass filters out virtually all wavelengths of the ultraviolet, visible and near infrared spectrum. Silicon semiconductor crystals are sensitive to such radiation.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Servo Indicator transistorized

SERVO DEVELOPMENT CORP., 567 Main St., Westbury, N. Y. Designed



## NEW ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES

PHYSICISTS/PHYSICAL CHEMISTS/ ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are urged to join a dynamic group now formling at the new Convair/Astronautics Electronics Research Laboratories to perform applied research In thin films and solid state molecular electronics.

Senior specialists in thin film and solid state physics are needed to study and invent new materials and techniques for fabricating entire electronic functions. Emphasis will be on the physics of thin films and their applications to molecular electronics, solar energy conversion and electro-luminescent devices.

Advanced degrees are highly desirable in this research adventure, but senior specialists with a sturdy backlog of experience will be considered.

Write now to T. W. Wills, Engineering Personnel Administrator, Dept. 130-90

## CONVAIR ASTRONAUTICS Convair Division of

GENERAL DYNAMICS 5646 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, California



When you've got big plans for the future – you have good reasons for reading your businesspaper mighty carefully. This is where a man who means business gets facts, news, ideas... information he needs to do business. Issue after issue you find meaty stuff to keep your job and your business growing – in both the advertising and editorial pages of ... your businesspaper.



PHOTO ON LOCATION BY EHRENBERG

Where there's business action, there's a

businesspaper ... where there's electronics business, there's

**electronics** A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 W. 42nd Street • New York 36, N.Y.



One of a series of advertisements prepared by the ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

to operate where high input impedances are required, the model 20-200-4 aircraft servo indicator has an input impedance of 100,000 ohms to 1 megohm. Completely contained in a MS-33639 2-in. diameter by 5-in. long hermetically sealed case, the indicator will operate in an ambient temperature range of -55to +70 C. It has a sensitivity of 0.1 percent, a gain of 10,000 and a slewing time of approximately 4 sec for full scale.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## **Delay Line** high reliability

ESC CORP., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J., announces model 15-52 delay line for high reliability computer applications. Designed for printed wiring assembly techniques, it has raised bearing surfaces to prevent moisture trapping. The unit has a delay time of 0.5  $\mu$ sec tapped at 0.1  $\mu$ sec intervals; impedance is 100 ohms; rise time is 0.1  $\mu$ sec. Dimensions are 0.375 in. by 2 in. by 2.28 in.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hand Winder heavy duty

GEO. STEVENS MFG. CO., INC., Pulaski Road at Peterson, Chicago 46. Ill., has available a versatile heavy duty hand winder designed for lab and production use permitting winding speeds of 300, 400, 800 and 1,800 rpm at full ½ h-p torque rating. Model 510-AM winds wire gages as heavy as No. 10 Awg on spools up to 8 in. diameter as well as extremely fine wires at speed selected by conveniently located shift lever. Maximum coil o-d is 12 in., maximum loading distance between headstock and tailstock 12 in. and output end of spindle 3 in., keved slot.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Literature of the Week

VOLTMETER. Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., 10201 Westheimer, Houston 27, Texas. An illustrated bulletin covers features of the model R-2 voltmeter. and specifies its applicationssuch as measuring the regulation of power supplies, the resolution of potentiometers, and the linearity of amplifiers.

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTRIC MOTORS. Hysyn Electromotive, subsidiary of Telecomputing Corp., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif. An illustrated brochure describes extreme precision hysteresis synchronous electric motors.

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**R-F CABLES AND CONNEC-**TORS. Western International Co., 45 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y., has available a 28-page reference manual listing r-f cables and connectors.

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM.** Texas Instruments Inc., 13500 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas. A recent issue of Application Notes describes a remote-control system that gives good performance with inexpensive transistors. The system components, a transmitter and a receiver, are described separately and suggestions for adjusting the system for optimum performance are presented.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INFRA-RAY GAGE. Daystrom, Inc., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J. A 4-page folder details equipment and operating principles of a new non-contact radiation-operated gage which measures and records the width of hot strip traveling at speeds as fast as 2,000 fpm.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MICROPHOTOMETER.** Applied Research Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1710, Glendale 5, Calif. A 4-page bulletin describes the Spectroline Scanner, a new projection

# PRECISION PRODUCTION **PROBLEMS**?



INTERFEROMETER Accurately measures small changes in angle over a range of 30 seconds of arc (+15 seconds), Easy direct scale readings to 0.2 seconds (0.000006")

in

STEREO-

**MICROSCOPES** 

**OPTICAL AIOS** 

Time-and-money-sav-

ing data on Surface

Comparators, Indus-

trial Magnifiers, Ma-

croscopes, Micro-

scope Bodies, Mi-

crometer Discs, Wide

Field Tubes, Brinell

Shop

Microscopes,

Microscopes.

CATALOG

**NEW! ALIGNMENT** 

#### BENCH COMPARATOR

Exclusive understage illuminationno complex set-ups. no holding fixtures for most work. Magnified silhouettes show errors instantly. Reads to 0.0001" with optional micrometer stage.

to 3" range without gage blocks . . . accurate to 0.000025". See precise measurements at a glance.



BAUSCH & LOM

SINCE

B 1853

#### NEW **TOOLMAKER'S** MEASURING MICROSCOPE

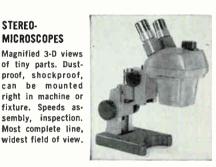
Quickly measures opaque or transparent objects of any contour, Linear, accurate to 0.0001": angular, to 1 minute of arc.



FABRICATION

MEASURING

TESTING

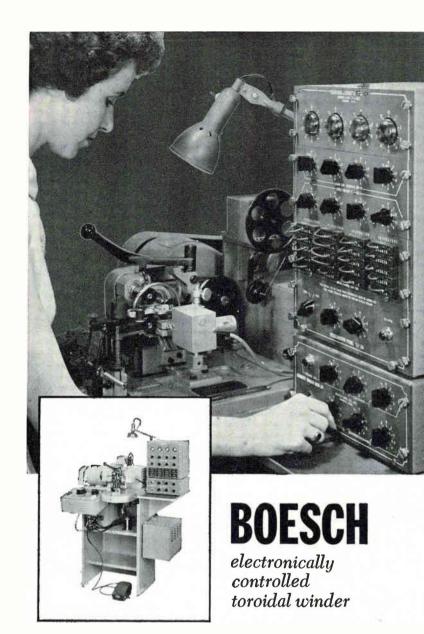




| М  | AIL COUPON TODAY FOR VALUABLE DATA  |
|----|---|
|    | BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.<br>61401 Bausch St., Rochester 2, N. Y.   |
|    | Please send literature on optical production<br>aids checked below:   |
|    | Alignment Interferometer      Bench Com-<br>parator      Toolmaker's Microscope      Ster-<br>eomicroscopes      Optical Aids Catalog<br>DR-25 Optical Gage |
| J. | NAME  |
| B  | TITLE   |
|    | ADDRESS   |
|    |   |



ELECTRONICS · JANUARY 1, 1960



- speeds up to 2000 turns per minute
- 4-digit, 2- or 7- position predetermined counting

The entirely NEW electronic system of the TW 300 provides unmatched features in a toroidal winder . . . proximity pick-up for use with any size wire without physical contact . . . 100% accurate turns counting . . . controlled slow-start, slow-stop driving motor . . . automatic segmental winding with perfect repeatability . . . progressive winding of segments or continuous coils in either direction.

The TW 300, designed for easy servicing and maintenance, cuts production time and operator fatigue to the bone. Flexibility in production of new coil types with superior electrical characteristics is unlimited because of the new control system with automatic winding features. This machine is a significant advance toward complete automation of toroidal winding.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA

BOESCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED BOESCH DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

comparator - microphotometer for spectrographic analysis.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**POWER SUPPLIES.** Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N. J. Bulletin 422 is a 12-page short-form catalog of Regatron power supplies and calibrators.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOLDERING SUPPLIES. Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Catalog C-1 contains complete descriptions of fluxes, solders and supplies for all soldering applications.

CIRCLE 382 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**IMPEDANCE BRIDGES.** Electro Measurements, Inc., 7524 S. W. Macadam Ave., Portland 19, Ore. Catalog sheet C-16 gives details on the 250 series portable universal impedance bridges.

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROTARY SOLENOIDS. Pacsol. Division, Illinois Tool Works, 3155 El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. A new brochure on rotary solenoid products and systems is now available.

CIRCLE 384 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DPDT CHOPPERS. Airpax Electronics Inc., Cambridge, Md. Synchronous modulator-demodulator functions are performed in single dpdt choppers described in bulletin C-43.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUARTZ CRYSTAL MEASURE-MENTS. Rohde & Schwarz, 111, Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. Reprints of a paper entitled "Measuring Instruments For Determination Of Electrical Characteristics Of Quartz Over The Range From 0 to 300 Mc" can be obtained by qualified persons by letterhead request.

PHOTOTRANSISTORS. General Transistor Corp., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 35, N.Y. An 8-page brochure G-190 describes a complete line of pnp germanium alloy junction phototransistors which combine high speed response and high sensitivity.

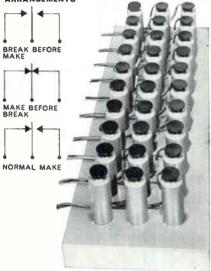
CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD





FOR COMPLITOR MULTIPLEVING AND INSTRUMENT APPLICATIONS

## CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS



- DPDT AND SPDT MODELS
- CONTACT RATING-0 to 10 VOLTS AT 1 MA.
- OPERATING TIME-LESS THAN 750 MICROSECONDS
- DRIVING SYSTEM-0-200 CPS SYNCHRONOUS AND ASYNCHRONOUS LESS THAN 500 MILLIWATTS POLARIZED CENTER TAPPED COIL
- THERMAL NOISE-LESS THAN ONE MICROVOLT
- INSULATION—EXCEEDS 10<sup>10</sup> OHMS
- POSITIONING—NON CRITICAL
- VIBRATION AND SHOCK RESISTANT

The Micro-Scan Relay is available in a wide range of standard models. James solicits your engineering inquiries toward the application of this new concept in relays into your system design.

Write Direct for Full Engineering Specifications Dept. E-1 mmm VIBRAPOWR COMPANY 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill., COrnelia 7-6333 **CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD ELECTRONICS • JANUARY 1, 1960** 

# **APPLIANCE TIMER GEAR MADE** IN ONE STEP INSTEAD OF 5 Shown actual size

# with tiny **GRC** zinc die casting

This mutilated gear, cam and bushing combina-tion for an electrical appliance timer formerly required two stampings, a screw machined part and two assemblies. Die cast by GRC in one automatic operation reduced costs 66%, and made a superior product. Closer tolerances and greater uniformity were achieved by casting in one piece. Units were ready to use as cast, with no secondary operations, no scrop loss. Another demonstration of the production econ-omies and wide design latitude Gries' exclusive methods have made possible. Only the GRC Method gives such complete design freedom for small precision parts. This mutilated gear, cam and bushing combina-

#### NO MINIMUM SIZE!

Maximum Sizes: 13/4" long, 1/2 oz.



Write today for fact filled bulletin. Send prints for quotations. GRIES REPRODUCER CORP. World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

151 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., NEw Rochelle 3-8600

**CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 

Cast by GRC in 1-pc.-automatically

As previously made: 5 steps



New single row Taper Pin Terminal Board available in 10 or 20 feed-thru type taper receptacles, single and double feed-thru connections. Ideal for computer and data processing programming, multi-channel communications systems, etc.

## EASY TO MOUNT AND STACK

Barriers across both faces increase creepage path; elongated holes facilitate mounting; nesting projection and recess aid stacking. Brass receptacles provide low contact resistance. 14 lbs. min. pull out with standard solderless taper pins. Molding compound is MAI-60 (Glass Alkyd) of MIL-M-14E.

**TPB-20-S** 

Gen-Pro boards have passed Navy 2,000 ft. lb. high shock requirements as specified by MIL-S-901B.

WRITE NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**GENERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION Over 25 Years of Quality Molding UNION SPRINGS, NEW YORK** TWX No. 169



## **IEEI Enters New Quarters**

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS INC., which engineers and manufactures fully automatic systems and in-line digital displays, announces the move to a new location in North Hollywood, Calif. The expanded facilities contain 10,000 sq ft, completely air conditioned.

The new plant houses executive offices, sales display room, engineering and drafting departments, as well as production facilities. Also included in the structure is an electronic laboratory, model shop and a complete photographic studio.

Industrial Electronic Engineers Inc. has been in business since 1945 and distributes its products nationally and internationally through representatives in principal cities. The company manufactures a complete line of rear-projection-type readout devices. Its engineering work embraces the development and manufacture of fully automatic systems and controls such as automatic warehousing equipment.

IEEI is engaged primarily in the commercial field. Recent months, however, have seen introduction of the company's in-line digital displays into ground support equipment of the missile industry.



Name Hughes Division G-M

WILLARD A. HUGHES has been appointed general manager of the Microwave Division, Kearfott Co. Inc., Van Nuys, Calif., manufacturer of precision microwave components and test equipment. He has served the division for a number of years as chief engineer and, most recently, as assistant general manager.

In his new capacity, Hughes has appointed D. F. Metcalf as chief engineer; N. P. Weinhouse as manager of the engineering technical office; and W. R. Biderman as quality control manager for the Microwave Division.

## Realigns

INFRARED INDUSTRIES, INC., Waltham, Mass., announces the formation of two new divisions—the Photoconductor Division and the Controls Division—to facilitate development, production and marketing in these specific areas.

E. Douglas Reddan, president of the company, also announced the following personnel changes: William E. Standring, Jr., formerly plant manager, to general manager of the Photoconductor Division; Stuart D. Grandfield, from contracts manager to sales manager of the Photoconductor Division; and Gunther Kleeberg, from assistant technical director to general manager of the Controls Division.



## Promote Bunnell To Sales Manager

MORT V. BUNNELL was recently named sales manager of the Avnet Corp., west coast firm supplying electrical connectors and other parts to aircraft, missile, electronic and allied industries.

Prior to joining Avnet as assistant manager of engineering and sales in 1958, Bunnell had served as district sales manager of AMP, Inc., and earlier as applications engineer with the west coast Scintilla division of Bendix Aviation Corp.

## Epsco Appoints Two To Board

WALLACE E. RIANDA and David Bakalar were recently appointed to the board of directors of Epsco, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Rianda is an Epsco vice-president and general manager of Epsco-West, Anaheim, Calif.

Bakalar is president of Transitron Electronics Co., Wakefield, Mass. Transitron was founded in

Madkagggp

## Molded Nylon **SCREWS** and **NUTS**

DELIVERED FROM STOCK

NON-MAGNETIC HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH Round, flat, and fillister head screws . . . slotted headless set screws. Hex and slotted cap nuts. Thread sizes 2-56 to ¼-20. Write for free samples to fit

**FASTEN and INSULATE** 

WITHOUT BUSHINGS CORROSION RESISTANT

COMPANY 5701 Northwest Highway • Chicago 46, III.

your production

**CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 



What useable discoveries are being made on the frontiers of electronic knowledge? Here are a few selected at random: directive long-range sonar transducer . . . high-speed ferrite memory and logic element . . . space-probe telemetry system . . . master preamplifier for X-band radar. You can never tell when one is going your way. This is just ONE of the reasons why you should subscribe to electronics (or renew

your subscription). Fill in box on Read- FIND WHAT free.





## professional opportunities at Honeywell Aero

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS: Analytical, systems, and component engineers to work in areas such as advanced flight reference and guidance systems. Positions range from analyzing stability and control problems, systems engineering through design, testing and proof of electrical and mechanical equipment-including flight test and production test.

**GROUND SUPPORT:** Electrical Engineers to design equipment for testing complex electronic systems, preferably with experience in digital techniques, solid state circuitry, and logic circuit design as applied to automatic checkout systems.

**EVALUATION:** Graduate engineers with electronic background desiring opportunity in development, qualification and reliability testing. Must have ability to design and develop specialized equipment which can duplicate environmental conditions encountered by advanced projects. Assignment in this work leads directly to a career in design, research or advanced system development.

ADVANCED GYRO DESIGN: Engineers with two and up to twenty years' experience in precision gyro and accelerometer development, servo techniques, digital techniques, solid state electronic development, advanced instrumentation and magnetic component design.

**PRODUCTION:** Electrical engineers to assume responsibility for placing complex devices such as platforms, floated gyros, accelerometers, vertical and rate gyros, calibrators and computers into pro-duction. Work with design engineers to introduce production know-how and techniques into original design. Responsible for estimating, processing, and tooling during the pre-production phase; directing assembly, calibration, and inspection efforts during initial production phases.

**INSTRUMENTATION:** Development and design in the critical areas of test instrumentation for Aero products. Two years' experience in test instrumentation desired.

To investigate any of the above professional opportunities at the Aeronautical Division, please write in confidence to Bruce Wood, Dept. 279B.



1433 Stinson Blvd. N.E., Minneapolis13, Minnesota

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your appli-cation in confidence to H. K. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

# patterns for tomorrow

for holders of advanced degrees now exist in Boeing Wichita's tremendously expanded long-range research and development program for **PHYSICISTS** or **ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ENGINEERS** to conduct acoustics and noise control research supporting advanced designs; to analyze survival properties of advanced vehicles in present and future environments; and evaluate the potential of vehicle defense proposals ... ANTENNA DESIGN ENGINEERS to conduct research and development leading to miniaturization of antennas by use of loading dielectrics and/or ferrites... **CONFIGURATION DESIGNERS** to create military and civilian vehicle designs based on general missions parameters ... DYNAMIC LOADS ENGINEERS to conduct research in existing and future air/space loads... OPERATIONS AND WEAPONS SYSTEM ANALYSTS to estimate operational utilities of various devices under study by Advanced Design and recommended optimum design parameters, using advanced (IBM-709) computer aids. Qualified engineers should communicate their interest in any of these top positions to Employment Manager, Mr. Melvin Vobach, Boeing Airplane Co., Department ELL, Wichita 1, Kans. BOEING WICHITA

1952 by David and Leo Bakalar and in the ensuing years has grown to a company whose worth is estimated at \$150 million.

## Radio Receptor Fills Key Posts

RADIO RECEPTOR Co., subsidiary of General Instrument Corp. and largest unit in the corporate Defense and Engineering Products Group, has announced three key appointments and promotions.

Ralph Mendel, a vice president of Radio Receptor, previously with the company's Engineering Products Division, has been named general manager of its new Advanced Development Laboratory at Westbury, N. Y.

Arnold M. Wolf, formerly vice president for manufacturing and engineering at Lewyt Corp., has joined Radio Receptor as vice president of its Engineering Products Division at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Seymour D. Gurian, who has served with Radio Receptor for 10 years in senior sales and engineering posts, has been named vice president in charge of military marketing.



## Appoint Griffin Divisional Mgr.

JOSEPH H. GRIFFIN is appointed divisional manager of the Seminole Division of Airpax Electronics Inc., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. His duties will encompass supervision of all phases of plant operation including engineering, production and product planning.

Griffin joined Airpax in March of 1959 as special sales representative to the Missile Center at Cape Canaveral. Prior to this he was president of the Avionics Corp. of America, an organization which he founded in 1947.

## News of Reps

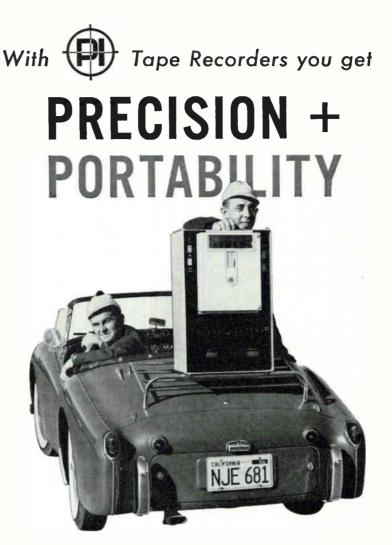
Flow Corp., Arlington, Mass., manufacturer of random signal measuring instruments, announces the appointment of three new engineering sales reps. Broger Instrument Sales Co. of Brookline, Mass., has been assigned the New England territory. Martin Electronic Marketing Association, Inc. of New York City will cover eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey and the greater New York area. Burt C. Porter Co. of Seattle, Wash., will handle sales in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana and Alaska.

Marty Bettan Sales of Flushing, N. Y., is named sales rep for Ward Products Co., Amsterdam, N. Y., to cover the metropolitan New York area. Ward manufactures a complete line of automobile radio antennas as well as antennas for the communications industry.

U. S. Transistor Corp., Syosset, L. I., N. Y., has appointed sales reps in a number of cities. These include the following:

William B. Seaton Associates, New York City; Fred Wamble Sales Co., Montgomery, Ala.; Burt Anderson & Associates, Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Marsh Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; Frederick L. Ohmer, Dayton, Ohio; C. E. Snow Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Cirolia Leblanc Sales Corp., Waltham, Mass.; Walter J. Brauer & Associates, Cleveland, Ohio; John W. Richardt Co., Pine Brook, N. J.; F. C. Somers & Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Harry Estersohn, Philadelphia, Pa., and Oliver C. Wolf, Onondaga, N. Y.

**Engineering Services Co.** of Indialantic, Fla., has been selected to represent Telemeter Magnetics, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., in the state of Florida.



Here's a portable 14-channel magnetic tape recorder/reproducer with performance specs that meet or exceed 1,000-lb. models requiring 1000 watts.

Yet this Precision Instrument Co. recorder (largest of 3 portable models) weighs only 100 lbs. and uses just 275 watts!

There's no mystery about it. By combining transistorized, topgrade electronics and stacked reel tape magazines, **PI** produces recorders 1/10th the size and weight of 19-inch rack installations without sacrificing precision or flexibility.

That's why you'll find **PI** recording *and* reproducing test data in hard-to-reach locations, where space is limited or wherever portability is an advantage. For example, at missile sites, on mountain tops, aboard subs, even in a bathysphere.

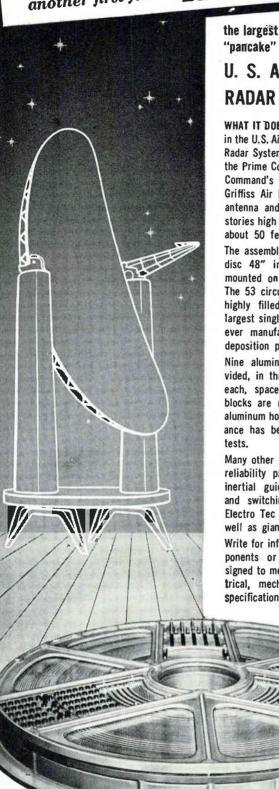
In the laboratory, you can move a **PI** recorder from job-to-job, bench-to-bench as easily as any other item of test equipment. **PI** recorders use standard tapes and heads, are completely compatible with other makes of recording apparatus.

**PI's** portability is apparent. Now let us prove performance. Call your **PI** representative for literature and to arrange a *demonstration*, or write us direct. Please address Dept. 181



### Precision Is Portable **PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY** 1011 COMMERCIAL STREET • SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA • PHONE; LYTELL 1-4441

# another first from ELECTRO TEC



\*Pat. No. 2,696,570 and other patents pending. Write Electro Tec Corporation on all your slip ring requirements.

ELECTRO TEC CORP. Products of Precision Craftsmanship P. O. BOX 37L, SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J. BLACKSBURG, VA., ORMOND BEACH, FLA.

the largest electrodeposited "pancake" slip ring U. S. AIR FORCE RADAR SYSTEM

WHAT IT DOES: This unit is incorporated in the U.S. Air Force AN/FPS-26 Intercept Radar System, on which Avco-Crosley is the Prime Contractor to the Air Material Command's Rome Air Material Area — Griffiss Air Force Base, New York. The antenna and pedestal will stand three stories high and be housed in a radome about 50 feet in diameter.

The assembly is composed of a plastic disc 48" in diameter and ¾" thick mounted on a cast aluminum housing. The 53 circuit slip ring disc is cast of highly filled epoxy resin and is the largest single-piece "pancake" slip ring ever manufactured using the electrodeposition process.

Nine aluminum brush blocks are provided, in three groups of three blocks each, spaced 120° apart. The brush blocks are mounted on a second cast aluminum housing. Outstanding performance has been verified by operational tests.

Many other unique space, function, and reliability problems involved in gyros, inertial guidance, instruments, radar, and switching are being solved with Electro Tec slip rings\*—miniatures as well as giants.

Write for information on individual components or complete assemblies designed to meet the most stringent electrical, mechanical and environmental specifications.

## COMMENT

#### **Medical Electronics**

Just a note to commend you for recognizing that medical electronics is an important and stimulating field of engineering. We have a small group at the University that is making this field a profession. All of us in the group appreciate hearing—through your excellent magazine—of new developments in the field.

K. E. BIGNALL UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR, MICH.

It's a stimulating field for us to explore. We've had a spate of articles on the interrelations of medicine and electronics recently, and we're naturally following the subject with continued interest.

#### Thyristors

The article by Messrs. von Urff and Ahrons ("How to Generate Accurate Sawtooth and Pulse Waves," p 64, Dec. 11 '59) was well presented. However, it seems to me that the big, important thing is glossed over too lightly. Apparently this thyristor of theirs can be easily pulsed off with a base control signal. Here is a point that should be made more strongly.

FRANK C. ALEXANDER JR. SWARTHMORE, PA.

The theory and background of the device were covered in "The Thyristor, a High-Speed Switching Transistor," IRE Tranactions on Electron Devices, Jan. '58; and in "Solid-State Thyratrons Available Today," Electronics, p 50, Mar. 6 '59. The former article was referenced in the text; both articles were mentioned in the Bibliography at the end of the article. And the sixth paragraph of the article begins "When a positive pulse is applied to the base, the transistor turns off..."

#### **Ultrasonics in Medicine**

In the issue of ELECTRONICS for Dec. 11 '59, there is an article entitled "Medical Ultrasonics: What's New" (p 28). In the first paragraph of the subsection entitled "Ultrasonic Neurosurgery" . . . your writer has said:

"Focused high-energy ultrasonic beams have been used to produce circumscribed destruction of deepseated ganglia (a benign growth) in the brains of animals."

... The ganglia of the brain are not benign growths, but closely packed collections of ganglion cells, which is the old neurological term for neurones or nerve cells. The closely packed cells of a particular ganglion are often those with a similar function, but not necessarily so. It is believed that in some human disorders such as Parkinson's syndrome, the seat of the trouble is in the basal ganglia (so called because they are near the base, or deep part, of the brain).

Destruction of these "deep-seated ganglia" has been carried out by surgical methods for several years, and the application of ultrasound to this problem is simply an instrumental extension of existing therapeutic ideas.

On the other hand, there are benign growths elsewhere in the body (particularly on the wrist, back of hand or foot, sometimes behind fhe knee) which are known as ganglia simply because they are knotted clumps of fibrous or cystic tissue; but they have nothing whatever to do with the brain. I imagine your writer looked up ganglia in the dictionary and found a benign growth, so he stuck the wrong meaning in the sentence.

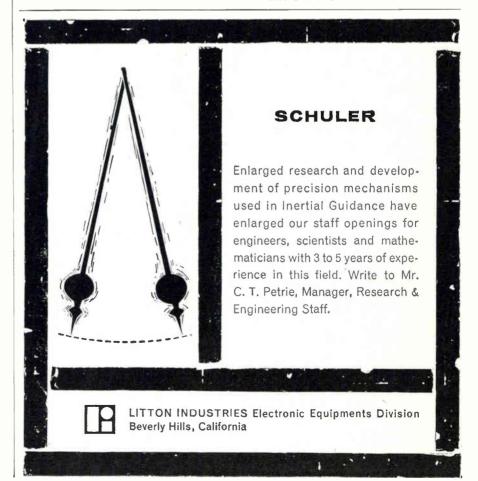
Ultrasound might possibly be used one day in the treatment of growths within the brain, but this has not been attempted to date; and in any event there are no brain growths known as ganglia...

ROGER M. MORRELL, M.D. Montreal Neurological Institute Montreal, Que.

Take the parenthesis out and the sentence is perfectly correct. What actually happened is that the man who wrote the article assumed that everyone knew what ganglia were; our copy desk felt less confident and looked it up. Reader Morrell's guess is pretty close.



**CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 





#### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

DISPLAYED The advertising rate is \$28.67 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract hasis. An advertising inch is measured 7/4" inches to a page. Subject to Agency Commission. Send NEW ADS to ELECTRONICS CLASS. ADV. PO Box 12, N. Y. 36; N. Y.

UNDISPLAYED

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions. Not subject to Agency Commission.



- ASST. ELECTRICAL
- ENGINEERING WRITERS

Live and work on the Beautiful San Francisco Peninsula.

Please call—collect—LYtel 1-8461 or send resume to:

E. Jack Shannahan, Employment Manager

LENKURT ELECIRIC CO., Inc. <sup>05</sup> County Road San Carlos, California 1105 County Road

## **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** ENGINEER

Major eastern railroad now actively engaged in every area of communications is seeking ex-perienced communications engineer who de-sires: Practical application of his training and experience in an essential industry. Salary range \$9,000 year and benefits with definite growth potential leading to manage-ment positions. Candidate should have 3 to 5 years experience in communications field. Send confidential resume to MR R R HICKS

MR. R. R. HICKS Director of Personnel Services N. Y. CENTRAL SYSTEM New York 17, N. Y.

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEER** 

Opening in growing concern located in university town in southwest. 2 to 8 years experience in circuit design, telemetering, transistor circuitry, or data handling required. Pleasant working and living conditions. living

DORSETT LABORATORIES, INC P. O. Box 862 Norman, Oklahoma

## **EMPLOYMENT PROBLEM?**

When you are in need of specialized men for specialized jobs, contact them through an employment ad in this publication.

## DISENCHANTED ENGINEERS

If your present employer hus failed to utilize your full potential, why not per-mit us to explore the parameters for your personal qualifications with the many dynamic young companies in aviation, electronics, missiles and rock-ets. We now have in excess of 4,000 openings in the \$8,000 to \$40,000 bracket, all of which are fee paid. Why wail? Send resume in duplicate at once indicating geographical preferences and salary requirements. FIDELITY PERSONNEL

1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa. Established 1943

Manufacturing Vice President ..., With excellent record of acmomplishment in directing large Eastern multi-plant operation in Radia, Television and Electronic Components, de-sires similar or administrative position in Elec-tronics industry on West Coast. Available for interview Los Angeles or vicinity early January. P-3321, Electronics Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Bex 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

## To Employers Who Advertise for Men:

The letters you receive in answer to your advertisements are submitted by each of the applicants with the hope of securing the position offered.

of securing the position offered. When there are many applicants it frequently happens that the only let-ters acknowledged are those of promis-ing candidates. Others do not receive the slightest indication that their let-ters have even been received, much less given any consideration. These men often become discouraged, will not respond to future advertisements and sometimes even question if they are bona fide. are bona fide.

are bona fide. We can gnaranice that Every Adver-tisement Printed Is Duly Authorized. Now won't you help keep our readers interested in this advertising by acknowledging every application received, even if you only return the letters of unsuccessful applicants to them marked, say, "Po-sition filled, thank you." If you don't care to reveal your identity, mail them in plain envelopes.

We suggest this in a spirit of helpful co-operation between employers and the men replying to Positions Vacant advertisements,

Classified Advertising Division McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY

"Put Yourself in the Place of the Other Fellow"

READERS MAY CONTACT

the consultants whose cards appear

on this page with the confidence jus-

services NATIONALLY.



(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES FOURPMENT . USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED RATE The advertising rate is \$24.75 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. An AD-VERTISTNG INCH is measured % inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVER-TISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style. UNDISFLAYED RATE \$2.40 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line. BOX NUMIERS eount as one line additional in undisplayed ads.



MIT Radiation Lab Model 9 pubser. Desc. in "Rad. Lab. Series" Vol. 5, pps. 152-160. Supplies I megawatt output using 6C21 tubes. Complete modulator 115v 60 oycle input enclosed in single cabinet. Also 22000v power supply for magnetron in second eabinet. As new condition. In stock for inumediate delivery.

in second eabinet. As new condition. In stock for immediate delivery. AN/APS-10 3 CM. X BAND RADAR Complete RF head including transmitter, receiver, modulator, Uses 2J42 magnetoron. Fully described in MIT Rad. Lab. Series Vol. 1, pps. 616-625 and Vol. 11, pps. 171-185, \$375.000, Complete X band radar system also avail. Incl. 360-deg, antenna, PPI, syn. pwr supply. Similar to \$17,000 weather radar now in use by airlines, \$750 complete. 10 CM. WEATHER RADAR SYSTEM US Navy Raytheon 275 KW peak output S band. Rotating yoke Plan position Indicator, Magnetron supplied for any S band frequency specified, incl. Weather Band, 4, 20 and 80 mile range, 360 degree azimuth scan. Sensitive revr using 2K28/707B and 1X21B. Supplied brand new complete with instruc-tion books and installation drawings. Can be sup-plied to operate from 32VDC or 15 volts. Price \$956, Ideal for weather work. Has picked up clouds at 50 miles, Weight 488 lbs.



## AUTOMATIC TRACKING RADAR

SCR 584 is in like new condition, ready to go, and in stock for immediately delivery. Ideal for re-search and development, airway control, GCA, missile tracking, balloon tracking, weather fore-casting, antiaircraft defense, tactical air support. Write us, Fully Desc, MIT Rad, Lab, Series, Vol. 1, pps. 207-210, 238, 284-286.

**CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 

#### GENERATORS

High frequency, 400 cycles, also available in variable voltage and variable frequency at any voltage and phase desired. Driven by constant speed motors or variable speed motors, A.C. or D.C. Control panels also available. Large stock on hand. Write for catalogue and prices.

Reliable Electric Motor Repair Co. 19 California Avenue, Paterson, N. J. **CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD** 

#### If there is anything you want

that other readers can supply

OR . . . something you don't want--that other readers can use-

Advertise it in the SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

## **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

### ALBERT PREISMAN

Consulting Engineer Television, Pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Patent technical consultation. 616 St. Andrews Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland

### tified by the offering of these special

# **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

| • Ace Electronics Associates, Inc | 117 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Allied Radio Corp.                | 103 |
| • Alpha Wire Corp.                | 132 |
| • American Lava Corp              | 69  |
| • Amperex Electronic Corp.        | 36  |
| • Ampex Data Products Co          | 27  |
| • Art Wire & Stamping Co          | 119 |
| Astron Corporation                | ш   |

| • Ballantine Laboratories, Inc | 106 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Bausch & Lomb Optical Co       | 151 |
| • Bendly-Pacific               | 30  |
| • Bird Electronic Corp.        | 118 |
| Boeing Airplane Co             | 126 |
| Boesch Mfg. Co                 | 122 |
| • Bourns, Inc                  | 21  |
| Bruno-New York Industries Corp | 107 |
| • Burnell & Co., Inc.          | 3   |

| • Computer | Instruments  | Corp. | • | • | • |   |   |  | 10  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----|
| • Convair  | Astronautics |       | • |   |   | • | • |  | 119 |

| • | Daven Co                                 | wer |
|---|--|-----|
|   | <b>Daytoms Beach Chamber of Commerce</b> | 101 |
| • | Designers for Industry                   | 98  |
|   | Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc                | 23  |

| • Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO) | 113 |
|--|-----|
| Electronic Research Associates           | 46  |
| Electronics Capital Corp                 | 13  |
| Electro Tec Corp                         | 128 |
| Empire Devices Products Corp             | 44  |

Essex Electronics Div. Nytronics, Inc., 113

|   | Fansteel Metallurgical Corp94, | 95 |
|---|--------------------------------|----|
| • | FXR, Inc                       | 97 |

| • | General Instrument Corp          | 39  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|
|   | General Millis Mechanical Div24, | 25  |
|   | General Products Corp            | 123 |
|   | Gries Reproducer Corp            | 123 |
| • | Gudebrod Bros. Slik Co., Inc     | 40  |

| • | Heath  | Co.  |       |       | <br> | 110   |
|---|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| • | Hewlet | t-Pa | ckare | 1 Co. | <br> | .8, 9 |

James Vibrapowr Co. ..... 123

Kinney Mfg. Div. The New York Air Brake Co. 11

Lehman Brothers ..... 107 Litton Industries ...... 129

 Metais & Controls Corp. Div. of Texas Instruments Incorporated ..... 9 Micromech Mfg. Corp. ..... 101 

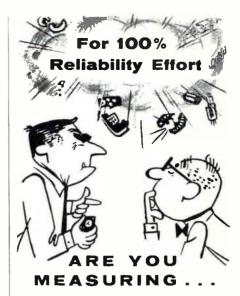
Non-Linear Systems Inc. ..... 17

 Phileo Corporation ..... 70 Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, N. V.... 62 Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc. 31 Precision Instrument Co. ..... 127

| • | Radio | Corp. of A | merica 13     | 2, 4th ( | 'ovei |
|---|-------|------------|---------------|----------|-------|
|   | Radlo | Frequency  | Laboratories, | bie      | -114  |
|   |       |            |               |          |       |

| Scientific Atlanta, Inc  | 68  |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Shaw Instrument Corp     | 19  |
| • Sigma Instruments, Inc | 102 |
| • Sorensen & Co., Inc    | 112 |

See advertisement in the June, 1959 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for complete line of products or services.



- Actual life span of your equipment?
- Consumption of rated life of critical equipment or components?
- Mean-time-to failure?

You can reduce the odds against failure by constant monitoring and timely replacement of equipment approaching the end of assured performance ... by thoughtful application of the . . .

### WALTHAM SUB-MINIATURE **ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR**

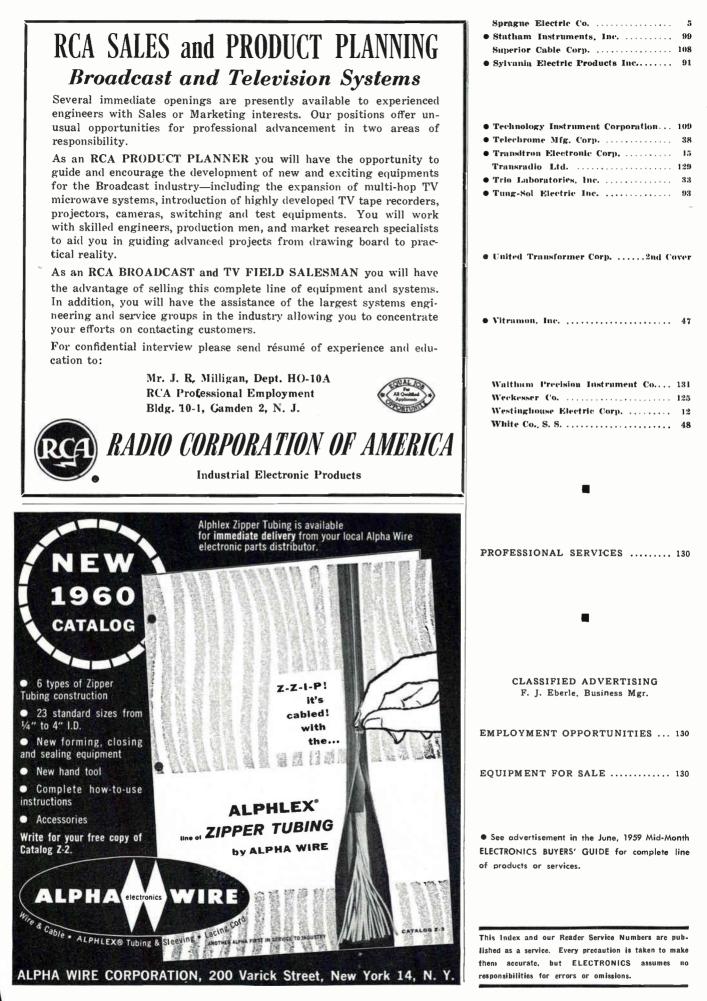


400 CPS

Whether it's for reliability and life testing, design or system analysis, utilization studies critical equipment or components... when you incorporate the Waltham WT-1 in your plans, you add that "measure of reliability" so important for military acceptance.

> The WT-1 meets MIL-E-5272A and is available "FROM STOCK" Write Now for Bulletin 5001!





# EEK

feature HIGH POWER DISSI-FAST-SWITCHING AT LOW COST

# The INCREDIBLE SHRINKING RESISTOR ...

Daven has always been the leader in the miniaturization of precision wire wound resistors. Now, due to further advances in resistor manufacture, Daven is able to offer higher resistance values in smaller sizes than ever before. Typical miniature units, with their new maximum values, are tabulated here.

For guided missiles, airborne radar, telemetering, and for any application where extremely small size and dependability are of prime importance, specify Daven miniature wire wounds.

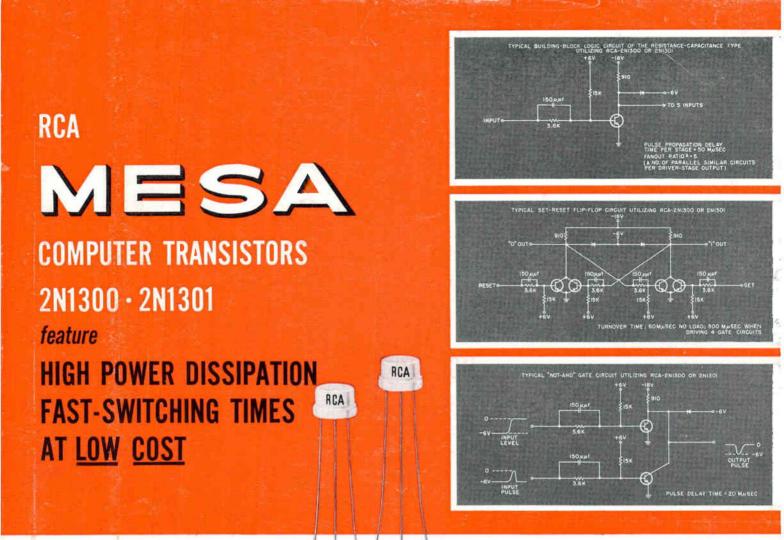
| ТҮРЕ | DIAM | LENGTH | MAX<br>WATTS | MAX<br>OHMS |
|------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| 1250 | 1/4  | 1/2    | .33          | 1 Megohm    |
| 1274 | 3/16 | 3/8    | .25          | 250 K       |
| 1284 | 1/4  | 27/64  | .25          | 1 Megohm    |

D

LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN (D) STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY !

THE DAVEN CO.



## AVAILABLE NOW....

# IN QUANTITY

|                      | Maximum Ratings—Absalute-Maximum Values |                                   |                              |                  |                                      |         |         | Characteristics: Camman-Emitter Circuit,<br>Base Input—Ambient Temperature=25°C |                         |                    |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|
| RCA<br>TYPE          | Collector-<br>to-Base<br>Volts          | Collector-<br>to-Emitter<br>Volts | Emitter-<br>to-Base<br>Volts | Collector<br>Mo. | Transistor Dissipation<br>Milliwatts |         |         | Minimum DC Current<br>Transfer Ratio  |                         | Gain-<br>Bandwidth |
|                      |   |                                   |                              |                  | at 25°C                              | at 55°C | at 71°C | at collector<br>ma = -10  | at collector $ma = -40$ | Product▲<br>Mc     |
| 2N1300               | -13                                     | -12                               | -1                           | -100             | 150                                  | 75      | 35      | 30  | -                       | 40                 |
| 2N1301               | -13                                     | -12                               | -4                           | -100             | 150                                  | 75      | 35      | 30  | 40                      | 60                 |
| ▲For collector ina : | =10 and collecte                        | or-to-emitter volts               | = -3                         |                  |                                      |         |         |   |                         |                    |

RCA's Germanium P-N-P Mesa Transistors 2N1300 and 2N1301 combine low-cost and quantity availability with these major benefits for designers of switching circuits:

> nother Way RCA Serves Industry and the Military Through Electronics **RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

SEMICONDUCTOR AND MATERIALS DIVISION

- high power dissipation-150 milliwatts maximum at 25°C, 75 milliwatts maximum at 55°C
- fast switching times—made possible by high frequency response and low total stored charge
- rugged Mesa structure—with an extremely small base width to insure top performance at high frequencies
- high current transfer ratio-permits high fanout ratios (number of paralleled similar circuits per driver-stage output)
- high breakdown-voltage and punchthrough voltage ratings-result of the diffusion process
- high current ratings—improves overall system speed
- especially well suited for use at pulse repetition rates up to 10 Mc
- rugged overall design—units have unusual capabilities to withstand severe drop tests and electrical overloads
- electrical uniformity—a result of the diffused-junction process used by RCA in the manufacture of Mesa Transistors

SOMERVILLE, N. J.

Contact your RCA Field Representative for prices and delivery. For technical data, see your HB-10 Semiconductor Products Handbook, or write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section A-19-NN-1, Somerville, N. J.

#### RCA FIELD OFFICES

| East: 744 Broad St., Newark, N. J.<br>HUmboldt 5-3900                              |
|--|
| Northeast: 64 ''A'' Street, Needham Heights 94, Mass.<br>Hillcrest 4-7200          |
| Eost Central: 714 New Center Bldg., Detrait 2, Mich.<br>TRinity 5-5600             |
| Central: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza,<br>Chicaga 54, 111., WHitehall 4-2900 |
| West: 6355 E. Washingtan Bivd.,<br>Las Angeles 22, Calif., RAymand 3-8361          |
| Southwest: 7905 Empire Freeway, Daltas 7, Texas<br>FLeetwood 2-8663                |
| Gov't 224 N. Wilkinsan Street, Dayton, Ohio<br>BAldwin 6-2366                      |
| 1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.<br>District 7-1260                         |
|  |

